11 November, 2022

MATHEMATICS

UNIT-1 PARTIAL DIFERENTIATION

1st order P.D :-

$z = f(x,y)$

*1. $\left.\dfrac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right|_{\text{keeping y constt.}} = f_y(x,y) = \lim\limits_{\Delta y \to 0} \dfrac{f(x, y+\Delta y) - f(x,y)}{\Delta y} = q$

*2. $\left.\dfrac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right|_{\text{keeping x constt.}} = f_x(x,y) = \lim\limits_{\Delta x \to 0} \dfrac{f(x+\Delta x, y) - f(x,y)}{\Delta x} = p$

2nd order P.D :-

*3. $\left.\dfrac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2}\right|_{\text{keeping y constt}} = \dfrac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\dfrac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right) = \dfrac{\partial}{\partial x}(p) = f_{xx} = r$

*4. $\dfrac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = \left.\dfrac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\dfrac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)\right|_{\text{Keeping y constt.}} = \dfrac{\partial}{\partial x}(q) = f_{xy} = s$

*5. $\dfrac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y \partial x} = \left.\dfrac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(\dfrac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right)\right|_{\text{Keeping x constt.}} = \dfrac{\partial}{\partial y}(p) = f_{yx} = s$

Both gives the same value through diff processes.

*6. $\dfrac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = \left.\dfrac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(\dfrac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)\right|_{\text{Keeping x constt}} = \dfrac{\partial}{\partial y}(q) = f_{yy} = t$

NOTE :- If ft is of m variables then, Total no. of $\boxed{m^n}$, n^{th} order partial diff / derivatives exists.

Imp 2/3M ques.

Q1. If $v=(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}}$, find $m\,(m\neq 0)$ st $\dfrac{\partial^2 v}{\partial x^2}+\dfrac{\partial^2 v}{\partial y^2}+\dfrac{\partial^2 v}{\partial z^2}$

A1.

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial x}=\frac{m}{\cancel{2}}(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1}\cdot(\cancel{2}x)$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial y}=m(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1}\cdot y$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial z}=m(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1}\cdot z$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial x^2}=\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{\partial v}{\partial x}\right)=\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(m(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1}\cdot x\right)$$

$$=m\left[\left(\frac{m-2}{\cancel{2}}\right)(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-2}(\cancel{2}x^2)+(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1}\right]$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial y^2}=m\left[\left(\frac{m-2}{\cancel{2}}\right)(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-2}(\cancel{2}y^2)+(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1}\right]\text{ -(ii)}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 v}{\partial z^2}=m\left[\left(\frac{m-2}{\cancel{2}}\right)(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-2}(\cancel{2}z^2)+(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1}\right]\text{ -(iii)}$$

(i) + (ii) + (iii)

$$0=m\left[(m-2)(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-2}(x^2+y^2+z^2)+3(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1}\right]$$

$$0=m\left[(m-2)(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1}+3(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1}\right]$$

$$0=m(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{m}{2}-1}\left[(m-2)+3\right]$$

$$0=\underbrace{m}_{\neq 0}(m+1)\underbrace{(x^2+y^2+z^2)}_{\neq 0}{}^{m/2-1}$$

$$m+1=0\Rightarrow\boxed{m=-1}$$

Q2. If $u = \log(x^3+y^3+z^3-3xyz)$, find $\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}+\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)^2 u$

A2. $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{1\cdot(3x^2-3yz)}{(x^3+y^3+z^3-3xyz)}$ —(i)

$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{(3y^2-3xz)}{(x^3+y^3+z^3-3xyz)}$ —(ii) $\qquad \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = \frac{(3z^2-3xy)}{(x^3+y^3+z^3-3xyz)}$ —(iii)

$$\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}+\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)^2 u = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}+\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\left[\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}+\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)u\right]$$

$$= \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}+\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}+\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right)$$

(i) + (ii) + (iii)

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}+\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = \frac{3(x^2+y^2+z^2-xy-yz-zx)}{(x^3+y^3+z^3-3xyz)} = \frac{3}{(x+y+z)}$$

$$\boxed{x^3+y^3+z^3-3xyz = (x+y+z)(x^2+y^2+z^2-xy-yz-zx)}$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}+\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)^2 u = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}+\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\left(\frac{3}{x+y+z}\right)$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{3}{x+y+z}\right)+\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(\frac{3}{x+y+z}\right)+\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\left(\frac{3}{x+y+z}\right)$$

$$= \frac{-3}{(x+y+z)^2}+\frac{(-3)}{(x+y+z)^2}+\frac{(-3)}{(x+y+z)^2} = \frac{-9}{(x+y+z)^2}$$

12, November, 2022

Homogeneous function :-

$z = f(x,y)$

$$z = a_0x^n + a_1x^{n-1}y + a_2x^{n-2}y^2 + \cdots + a_ny^n$$

$$= x^n\left[a_0 + a_1\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + a_2\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2 + \cdots + a_n\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^n\right]$$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$$\underbrace{z = x^n \phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)}_{\text{order of Hom. ft } z = n} \quad \text{or} \quad z = y^n \psi\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)$$

Euler's Theorem

If $z = f(x,y)$ is a homog ft of order n then

$$\boxed{x\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = nz} \quad -\text{(I)}$$

Proof :-

$z = f(x,y)$ is Homog ft of order n

$\therefore z = x^n \phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = nx^{n-1}\phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) + x^n \phi'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)\times\left(\frac{-y}{x^2}\right)$$

$$= nx^{n-1}\phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) - x^{n-2}y\,\phi'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) \quad -\text{(i)} \times x$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = x^n \phi'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)\times\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = x^{n-1}\phi'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) \quad -\text{(ii)} \times y$$

$$x\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = nx^n\phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) - \cancel{x^{n-1}y\,\phi'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)} + \cancel{x^{n-1}y\,\phi'\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)}$$

$$= nx^n\phi\left(\frac{y}{x}\right) = nz$$

$\Rightarrow$ P.D of (I) wrt x :-

$$1.\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + x\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + y\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = n\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}$$

$$\boxed{x\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + y\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = (n-1)\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}} \quad -\text{(iii)}$$

$\Rightarrow$ P.D of (I) wrt y:-

$$x\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y\partial x} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} + y\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = n\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}$$

$$\boxed{x\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y\partial x} + y\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = (n-1)\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}} \quad \text{—(iv)}$$

multiply (iii) $\times x$ + (iv) $\times y$

$$x^2\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + xy\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x\partial y} + xy\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y\partial x} + y^2\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = x(n-1)\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y(n-1)\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}$$

$$x^2\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + 2xy\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x\partial y} + y^2\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = (n-1)\left[x\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right]$$

$$= (n-1)(n)z$$

$$\boxed{x^2\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + 2xy\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x\partial y} + y^2\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = n(n-1)z} \quad \text{—(II)}$$

Q1. If $z = \dfrac{\sqrt{x}+\sqrt{y}}{x^2+y^2} = \dfrac{\sqrt{x}\boxed{1+\sqrt{\frac{y}{x}}}}{x^2\left(1+\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2\right)} = x^{-3/2}\left(\dfrac{1+\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^{1/2}}{1+\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2}\right)$

Order of Homog ft is $-3/2$

Show:- Euler's thm:- $x\dfrac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y\dfrac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \left(\dfrac{-3}{2}\right)z$

& $x^2\dfrac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + y^2\dfrac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} + 2xy\dfrac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x\partial y} = n(n-1)z = \left(\dfrac{-3}{2}\right)\left(\dfrac{-3}{2}-1\right)z$

Date / /

* (i) $x\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}+y\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}=\left(\frac{-3}{2}\right)z$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}=\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{x^{1/2}+y^{1/2}}{x^2+y^2}\right)=\frac{(x^2+y^2)(\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2})-(2x)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}=\frac{(x^2+y^2)(\frac{1}{2}y^{-1/2})-(2y)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^2}$$

$$x\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}=\frac{(x^2+y^2)(\frac{1}{2}x^{1/2})-(2x^2)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^2}$$

$$y\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}=\frac{(\frac{1}{2}y^{1/2})(x^2+y^2)-(2y^2)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^2}$$

$$x\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}+y\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}=\frac{(x^2+y^2)(\frac{1}{2}x^{1/2})-(2x^2)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})+(\frac{1}{2}y^{1/2})(x^2+y^2)-(2y^2)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^2}$$

$$=\frac{\frac{1}{2}(x^2+y^2)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})-2(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})(x^2+y^2)}{(x^2+y^2)^2}$$

$$=\frac{-3}{2}\frac{(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})}{(x^2+y^2)}=\frac{-3}{2}z$$

Hence proved.

$$x^2\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2}+y^2\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2}+2xy\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x\partial y}=(n)(n-1)(z)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2}=\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right)=\frac{(x^2+y^2)^2\left[(x^2+y^2)(\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2})-(2x)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})\right]'-((x^2+y^2)^2)'\left[(x^2+y^2)(\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2})-(2x)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})\right]}{(x^2+y^2)^4}$$

$$=\frac{(x^2+y^2)^2\left[(2x)(\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2})+(x^2+y^2)(-\frac{1}{4}x^{-3/2})-2(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})-2x(\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2})\right]-2(x^2+y^2)(2x)\left[(x^2+y^2)(\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2})-(2x)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})\right]}{(x^2+y^2)^4}$$

$$=\frac{(x^2+y^2)^2\left[x^{1/2}+(-\frac{1}{4})x^{1/2}-(\frac{1}{4})x^{-3/2}y^2-2x^{1/2}-2y^{1/2}-x^{1/2}\right]-4(x^3+xy^2)\left[\frac{1}{2}x^{3/2}+\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}y^2-2x^{3/2}-2xy^{1/2}\right]}{(x^2+y^2)^4}$$

T. B. C.

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$u = \sin^{-1}\left[\frac{x^2+y^2}{x+y}\right]$

u is not known as homog ft but it is a function of homogeneous expression within it.
u is called a ft of homog expression of DEGREE = 1 (N)

Take z = sin u = $\frac{x^2+y^2}{x+y} = f(u)$

$$\boxed{x\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + y\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = nz}$$

Take z = f(u) then $\frac{\partial z}{\partial u} = f'(u)$

then $\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}$$

$$x f'(u)\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} + y f'(u)\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = n f(u)$$

$$\boxed{x\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} + y\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{n f(u)}{f'(u)}}$$

n = Degree

Putting $g(u) = \frac{n f(u)}{f'(u)}$ in (II)

$$\boxed{x^2\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + 2xy\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x\partial y} + y^2\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = g(u)\left[g'(u)-1\right]}$$

Eg:- for $u = \sin^{-1}\left[\frac{x^4+y^4}{x+y}\right]$

$$x\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 3\frac{\sin u}{\cos u} = 3\tan u$$

$$x^2\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + 2xy\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x\partial y} + y^2\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = 3\tan u\left[3\sec^2 u - 1\right]$$

Date

$$3\tan u\left[3\sec^2 u-1\right] = \left(3\frac{\sin u}{\cos u}\right)\left(\frac{3}{\cos^2 u}-1\right)$$

$$= \frac{9\sin u}{\cos^3 u} - \frac{3\sin u}{\cos u} = \frac{9\sin u - 3\sin u\cos^2 u}{\cos^3 u}$$

Q2. If $u = \log_e\left[\frac{x^4+y^4}{x+y}\right]$

$$x\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = n\frac{f(u)}{f(u)'}$$

$$f(u) = \log_e u = \frac{x^4+y^4}{x+y}$$

$$= \frac{x^4\left(1+\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^4\right)}{x\left(1+\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)\right)}$$

$$= x^3\frac{\left(1+\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^4\right)}{\left(1+\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)\right)}$$

$$\boxed{\text{Degree} = 3}$$

Let $\log_e\left[\frac{x^4+y^4}{x+y}\right] = u$

$$\frac{x^4+y^4}{x+y} = e^u$$

$$x\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 3\frac{e^u}{e^u} = 3$$

$$x\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = 3.$$

To prove the thrm; for Q1

$$u = \sin^{-1}\left[\frac{x^4+y^4}{x+y}\right] \Rightarrow \sin u = z = \frac{x^4+y^4}{x+y}$$

$$x\frac{\partial z}{\partial u}\times\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y\frac{\partial z}{\partial u}\times\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = x(\cos u)\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y\cos u\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}$$

$$= n\cancel{z}u$$

Ques Practice

Q. If $u = e^{xyz}$, find $\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y \partial z}$

$$\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y \partial z} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right)\right)$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = xy e^{xyz}$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right) = \frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(xy e^{xyz}\right)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y \partial z} = xe^{xyz} + x^2yze^{xyz} = xe^{xyz}(1+xyz)$$
$$= e^{xyz}(x+x^2yz)$$

$$\frac{\partial^3 u}{\partial x \partial y \partial z} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(e^{xyz}(x+x^2yz)\right)$$
$$= yze^{xyz}(x+x^2yz) + e^{xyz}(1+2xyz)$$
$$= e^{xyz}(xyz+x^2y^2z^2+1+2xyz)$$
$$= e^{xyz}(x^2y^2z^2+3xyz+1)$$

Q2 If $x^x y^y z^z = c$, show that at $x=y=z$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = -(x \log ex)^{-1}$$

A2. $\log x^x y^y z^z = \log c$

$\log x^x + \log y^y + \log z^z = \log c$

$x \log x + y \log y + z \log z = \log c$

Diff wrt x :-

$$\left(\log x + \frac{1}{x}\cdot x\right) + \left(\log z + z\frac{1}{z}\right)\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 0$$

$$(1+\log x) + (1+\log z)\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{-(1+\log x)}{(1+\log z)} \quad -(i)$$

$||ly$ $$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{-(1+\log y)}{(1+\log z)}$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right) = \frac{-\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{1+\log y}{1+\log z}\right)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = -(1+\log y)\left[\frac{-1}{(1+\log z)^2}\cdot\frac{1}{z}\cdot\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right] -(ii)$$

Putting (i) in (ii)

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = +-\frac{(1+\log y)}{(1+\log z)^2}\left(\frac{1+\log x}{1+\log z}\right)\cdot\frac{1}{z}$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y}\right)_{at\ x=y=z} = \frac{-(1+\log x)^2}{x.(1+\log x)^3} = \frac{-1}{(\log_e e + \log_e x).x}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{x(\log ex)} = -(x\log ex)^{-1}$$

Q. If $z(x+y) = x^2+y^2$, Show that $\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)^2 = 4\left(1-\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} - \dots\right.$

Ans. $z = \frac{x^2+y^2}{x+y}$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{(x+y)(2x) - (x^2+y^2)}{(x+y)^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \frac{x^2+2xy-y^2}{(x+y)^2} \quad -(i)$$

$$\text{IIly } \frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \frac{y^2+2yx-x^2}{(x+y)^2} \quad -(ii)$$

LHS:- $$\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{2x^2-2y^2}{(x+y)^2}\right)^2 = \frac{4(x^2-y^2)^2}{(x+y)^4}$$

$$= \frac{4(x-y)^2(x+y)^{\cancel{2}}}{(x+y)^4} = \frac{4(x-y)^2}{(x+y)^2}$$

RHS. $$4\left(1-\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right) = 4\left(1-\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}+\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)\right)$$

$$= 4\left(1-\frac{4xy}{(x+y)^2}\right) = 4\left(\frac{(x+y)^2-4xy}{(x+y)^2}\right)$$

$$= 4\frac{(x-y)^2}{(x+y)^2}$$

$$\boxed{\text{LHS} = \text{RHS}}$$

Q4 $u = x^2 \tan^{-1}\frac{y}{x} - y^2 \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)$, Prove that

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} = \frac{x^2-y^2}{x^2+y^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\right)$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = x^2 \frac{1}{1+\frac{y^2}{x^2}}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) - 2y \cdot \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{y}\right) - y^2 \cdot \frac{1}{1+\frac{x^2}{y^2}}\left(\frac{-x}{y^2}\right)$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{x^3}{x^2+y^2} + \frac{xy^2}{x^2+y^2} - 2y\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{y}$$

$$= \frac{x}{\cancel{x^3+y^3}}\left(\cancel{x^3+y^3}\right) - 2y\tan^{-1}\frac{x}{y}$$

$$= x - 2y\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\right) = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(x - 2y\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{y}\right)\right)$$

$$= 1 - 2y \cdot \frac{1}{1+\frac{x^2}{y^2}} \times \frac{1}{y}$$

$\frac{4}{4} - \frac{1}{4} - \frac{8}{4}$

$$= 1 - \frac{2y^2}{x^2+y^2} = \frac{x^2-y^2}{x^2+y^2}$$

* T.B.C

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = \frac{(x^2+y^2)^2\left(x^{1/2} - \frac{1}{4}x^{1/2} - \frac{1}{4}x^{-3/2}y^2 - 2x^{1/2} - 2y^{1/2} - x^{1/2}\right) - 4(x^3+xy^2)\left(\frac{1}{2}x^{3/2} + \frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}y^2 - 2x^{3/2} - 2xy^{1/2}\right)}{(x^2+y^2)^4}$$

$$= \frac{(x^2+y^2)^2\left(-\frac{9}{4}x^{1/2} - \frac{1}{4}x^{-3/2}y^2 - 2y^{1/2}\right) - 4(x^3+xy^2)\left(-\frac{3}{2}x^{3/2} + \frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}y^2 - 2xy^{1/2}\right)}{(x^2+y^2)^4}$$

$\neq \cancel{(x^2+y^2)[(x^2+y}$

$$= \frac{(x^2+y^2)\left(-\frac{9}{4}x^{1/2} - \frac{1}{4}x^{-3/2}y^2 - 2y^{1/2}\right) - 4(x)\left(-\frac{3}{2}x^{3/2} + \frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}y^2 - 2xy^{1/2}\right)}{(x^2+y^2)^3}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = \frac{(y^2+x^2)\left(-\frac{9}{4}y^{1/2} - \frac{1}{4}y^{-3/2}x^2 - 2x^{1/2}\right) - 4(y)\left(-\frac{3}{2}y^{3/2} + \frac{1}{2}y^{-1/2}x^2 - 2yx^{1/2}\right)}{(y^2+x^2)^3}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{(x^2+y^2)(1/2\, y^{-1/2}) - (2y)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{\left[(\cancel{2}x)(\cancel{1/2}\, y^{-1/2}) - (\cancel{2}y)(\cancel{1/2}\, x^{-1/2})\right](x^2+y^2)^2 - (2(x^2+y^2)(2x))\left[(x^2+y^2)(1/2\, y^{-1/2}) - (2y)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})\right]}{(x^2+y^2)^4}$$

$$= \frac{(xy^{-1/2} - yx^{-1/2})(x^2+y^2)^2 - 4x(x^2+y^2)\left[(x^2+y^2)(1/2\, y^{-1/2}) - (2y)(x^{1/2}+y^{1/2})\right]}{(x^2+y^2)^4}$$

$$= \frac{(x^2+y^2)(xy^{-1/2} - yx^{-1/2}) - 4x(1/2\, x^2 y^{-1/2} + 1/2\, y^{3/2} - 2yx^{1/2} - 2y^{3/2}}{(x^2+y^2)^3}$$

$$= \frac{(x^2+y^2)(xy^{-1/2} - yx^{-1/2}) - 4x(1/2\, x^2 y^{-1/2} - 2yx^{1/2} - 3/2\, y^{3/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^3}$$

$$x^2\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = \frac{(x^2+y^2)(-9/4\, x^{5/2} - 1/4\, x^{1/2} - 2y^{1/2}x^2) - 4x^3(-3/2\, x^{3/2} + 1/2\, x^{-1/2}y^2 - 2xy^{1/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^3}$$

$$y^2\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = \frac{(y^2+x^2)(-9/4\, y^{5/2} - 1/4\, y^{1/2} - 2x^{1/2}y^2) - 4y^3(-3/2\, y^{3/2} + 1/2\, y^{-1/2}x^2 - 2yx^{1/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^3}$$

$$2xy\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = \frac{(x^2+y^2)(2x^2y^{1/2} - 2y^2x^{1/2}) - 8x(1/2\, x^3y^{1/2} - 2y^2x^{3/2} - 3/2\, xy^{5/2})}{(x^2+y^2)^3}$$

$$x^2\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + y^2\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + 2xy\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = \left(\frac{-3}{2}\right)\left(\frac{-5}{2}\right)(z) = +\frac{15}{4}(z)$$

15 NOV. 2022

CLASSTIME Pg No

Date / /

(6 marks)

Q1. If $u = \sin^{-1}[(x^2+y^2)^{1/5}]$ find $x^2 u_{xx} + 2xy\, u_{xy} + y^2 u_{yy}$

$$z = (x^2+y^2)^{1/5} = \left[x^2\left(1+\frac{y^2}{x^2}\right)\right]^{1/5} = x^{2/5}\left[\left(1+\frac{y^2}{x^2}\right)^{1/5}\right]$$

$$x^2\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + y^2\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} + 2xy\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x \partial y} = g(u)\left[g'(u) - 1\right] \text{ — (i)}$$

where $g(u) = n\dfrac{f(u)}{f'(u)}$

$$g(u) = 2/5\ \frac{(x^2+y^2)^{1/5}}{1/5(x^2+y^2)^{-4/5}(2x)}$$

$$= \cancel{2}\frac{(x^2+y^2)^{1/5}(x^2+y^2)^{4/5}}{(\cancel{2}x)} = \frac{(x^2+y^2)}{(x)}$$

$$g'(u) = \frac{(2x)(x) - (x^2+y^2)}{(x)^2}$$

Putting in (i)

$$\frac{(x^2+y^2)}{(x)}\left[\left(\frac{2}{5}\right)\frac{2x^2 - x^2 - y^2}{x^2} - 1\right] \text{ Ans.}$$

$$\cancel{\frac{x^2+y^2}{x}\left[\frac{-y^2}{x^2}\right]}$$

$$z = \sin u = f(u) = \left[(x^2+y^2)^{1/5}\right]$$

$$g(u) = n\frac{(\sin u)}{\cos u} \qquad g'(u) = n\left[\frac{\cancel{\sin u(\sin u)}\cos u(\cos u) + \sin u^2}{(\cos u)^2}\right]$$

$$\therefore\ g(u)\left[g'(u) - 1\right] = n\left(\frac{\sin u}{\cos u}\right)\left[\frac{n}{(\cos u)^2} - 1\right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{5}\tan u\left(\frac{2}{5}\sec^2 u - 1\right)$$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

⇒ JACOBIANS:- (use in variable transformation)

$z = f(x, y)$

$u = \phi(x, y)$ & $v = \psi(x, y)$

$$J\left(\frac{u, v}{x, y}\right) = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix} = \partial = \frac{\partial(u, v)}{\partial(x, y)} = \partial\left(\frac{u, v}{x, y}\right)$$

Q1 $x = r\cos\theta$ $y = r\sin\theta$

find Jacobian $\left(\frac{x, y}{r, \theta}\right)$ & $J\left(\frac{r, \theta}{x, y}\right)$

Ans. $\frac{\partial x}{\partial r} = \cos\theta$; $\frac{\partial x}{\partial \theta} = -r\sin\theta$; $\frac{\partial y}{\partial r} = \sin\theta$; $\frac{\partial y}{\partial \theta} = r\cos\theta$;

$$J\left(\frac{x, y}{r, \theta}\right) = \begin{vmatrix} \cos\theta & -r\sin\theta \\ \sin\theta & r\cos\theta \end{vmatrix} = r\cos^2\theta + r\sin^2\theta = r(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta) = r$$

$$J\left(\frac{x, y}{r, \theta}\right) = \begin{vmatrix} \partial x/\partial r & \partial x/\partial \theta \\ \partial y/\partial r & \partial y/\partial \theta \end{vmatrix}$$

$x^2 + y^2 = r^2(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta) = r^2$

$$\boxed{r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2}}$$

$$\frac{y}{x} = \frac{r\sin\theta}{r\cos\theta} = \tan\theta \Rightarrow \boxed{\theta = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)}$$

$$\frac{\partial r}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{\cancel{2}}(x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2}(\cancel{2}x) \qquad \frac{\partial r}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{\cancel{2}}(x^2 + y^2)^{-1/2}(\cancel{2}y)$$

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{1 + y^2/x^2}\left(\frac{-y}{x^2}\right) \qquad \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{1 + \frac{y^2}{x^2}}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$$

REDMI NOTE 6 PRO

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$$\frac{\partial r}{\partial x} = x(x^2+y^2)^{-1/2} \qquad \frac{\partial r}{\partial y} = y(x^2+y^2)^{-1/2}$$

$$\frac{\partial \theta}{\partial x} = \frac{x^2}{x^2+y^2}\left(\frac{-y}{x^2}\right) \qquad \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial xy} = \frac{x^2}{x^2+y^2}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{x}{x^2+y^2}$$

$$J\left(\frac{r,\theta}{x,y}\right) = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial r}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial r}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial \theta}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}} & \frac{y}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}} \\ \frac{-y}{x^2+y^2} & \frac{x}{x^2+y^2} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{x^2}{(x^2+y^2)^{3/2}} + \frac{y^2}{(x^2+y^2)^{3/2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{(x^2+y^2)}} = \frac{1}{r}$$

Properties of Jacobians :-

(1.) If $u = \phi(x,y)$ & $v = \psi(x,y)$ [Prove at home]

then $\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} \times \frac{\partial(x,y)}{\partial(u,v)} = 1$

(2.) If $u = f(x,y)$ & $v = g(x,y)$ where $x = \phi(s,t)$ & $y = \psi(s,t)$

Then $\boxed{\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(s,t)} = \frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} \times \frac{\partial(x,y)}{\partial(s,t)}}$

(3.) If u, v, w are ft of x, y, z s.t. u, v, w are functionally dependent then,

$$\boxed{\frac{\partial(u,v,w)}{\partial(x,y,z)} = 0}$$

Q. If $y_1 = \dfrac{x_2 x_3}{x_1}$; $y_2 = \dfrac{x_1 x_3}{x_2}$; $y_3 = \dfrac{x_1 x_2}{x_3}$

find $J\left(\dfrac{x_1, x_2, x_3}{y_1, y_2, y_3}\right)$

Ans.
$$J\left(\frac{y_1, y_2, y_3}{x_1, x_2, x_3}\right) = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial y_1}{\partial x_1} & \frac{\partial y_1}{\partial x_2} & \frac{\partial y_1}{\partial x_3} \\ \frac{\partial y_2}{\partial x_1} & \frac{\partial y_2}{\partial x_2} & \frac{\partial y_2}{\partial x_3} \\ \frac{\partial y_3}{\partial x_1} & \frac{\partial y_3}{\partial x_2} & \frac{\partial y_3}{\partial x_3} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{\partial y_1}{\partial x_1} = \frac{-(x_2 x_3)}{(x_1)^2} \qquad \frac{\partial y_1}{\partial x_2} = \frac{x_3}{x_1} \qquad \frac{\partial y_1}{\partial x_3} = \frac{x_2}{x_1}$$

$$\frac{\partial y_2}{\partial x_1} = \frac{x_3}{x_2} \qquad \frac{\partial y_2}{\partial x_2} = \frac{-(x_1 x_3)}{(x_2)^2} \qquad \frac{\partial y_2}{\partial x_3} = \frac{x_1}{x_2}$$

$$\frac{\partial y_3}{\partial x_1} = \frac{x_2}{x_3} \qquad \frac{\partial y_3}{\partial x_2} = \frac{x_1}{x_3} \qquad \frac{\partial y_3}{\partial x_3} = \frac{-(x_1 x_2)}{(x_3^2)}$$

$$J\left(\frac{y_1, y_2, y_3}{x_1, x_2, x_3}\right) = \begin{vmatrix} -(x_2 x_3)/(x_1)^2 & x_3/x_1 & x_2/x_1 \\ x_3/x_2 & -(x_1 x_3)/(x_2)^2 & x_1/x_2 \\ x_2/x_3 & x_1/x_3 & -(x_1 x_2)/(x_3)^2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= -\frac{(x_2 x_3)}{(x_1)^2}\left[\left(\frac{x_1 x_3}{x_2^2}\right)\left(\frac{x_1 x_2}{(x_3)^2}\right) - \left(\frac{x_1}{x_2}\right)\left(\frac{x_1}{x_3}\right)\right]$$
$$- \frac{x_3}{x_1}\left[-\left(\frac{x_2 x_3}{(x_2)^2}\right)\left(\frac{x_1 x_2}{(x_3)^2}\right) - \left(\frac{x_1}{x_2}\right)\left(\frac{x_2}{x_3}\right)\right]$$
$$+ \frac{x_2}{x_1}\left[\left(\frac{x_3}{x_2}\right)\left(\frac{x_1}{x_3}\right) + \left(\frac{x_1 x_3}{(x_2)^2}\right)\left(\frac{x_2}{x_3}\right)\right] = 2+1+1 = 4$$

$$J\left(\frac{x_1, x_2, x_3}{y_1, y_2, y_3}\right) = \frac{1}{J\left(\frac{y_1, y_2, y_3}{x_1, x_2, x_3}\right)} = \frac{1}{4}$$

PROOF :-

(a) $\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} \times \frac{\partial(x,y)}{\partial(u,v)} = 1$

Let $u = f(x,y)$ $v = \phi(x,y)$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} \times \frac{\partial(x,y)}{\partial(u,v)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix} \times \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}\cdot\frac{\partial x}{\partial u} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\cdot\frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}\cdot\frac{\partial x}{\partial v} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\cdot\frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x}\cdot\frac{\partial x}{\partial u} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y}\cdot\frac{\partial y}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial x}\cdot\frac{\partial x}{\partial v} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y}\cdot\frac{\partial y}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1$$

ALL DIFFERENTIATION FORMULA:-

(a) $\frac{d}{dx}(x) = 1$

(b) $\frac{d}{dx}(ax) = a$

(c) $\frac{d}{dx}(x^n) = nx^{n-1}$

(d) $\frac{d}{dx}(\cos x) = -\sin x$

(e) $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin x) = \cos x$

(f) $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan x) = \sec^2 x$

(g) $\frac{d}{dx}(\cot x) = -\operatorname{cosec}^2 x$

(h) $\frac{d}{dx}(\sec x) = \sec x \tan x$

(i) $\frac{d}{dx}(\operatorname{cosec} x) = -\operatorname{cosec} x \cot x$

(j) $\frac{d}{dx}(\ln x) = \frac{1}{x}$

(k) $\frac{d}{dx}(e^x) = e^x$

(l) $\frac{d}{dx}(a^x) = a^x \ln a$

(m) $\frac{d}{dx}(\sin^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$

(n) $\frac{d}{dx}(\tan^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$

(o) $\frac{d}{dx}(\sec^{-1}x) = \frac{1}{|x|\sqrt{x^2-1}}$

(p) $\frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{-1}{x^2}$

Ques practice :-

(Doubt) Q. $u^3+v^3 = x+y$, $u^2+v^2 = x^3+y^3$

Show $\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} = \frac{1(y^2-x^2)}{2uv(u-v)}$

$f_1 = u^3+v^3-x-y=0$

$f_2 = u^2+v^2-x^3-y^3=0$

$$J = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{bmatrix}$$

22nd Nov, 2022

CLASSTIME Pg. No.

Date / /

Q. If $u = xyz \quad v = x^2+y^2+z^2 \quad w = x+y+z$

Find Jacobian of $\dfrac{\partial(x,y,z)}{\partial(u,v,w)}$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v,w)}{\partial(x,y,z)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} yz & xz & xy \\ 2x & 2y & 2z \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = yz \qquad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = xz \qquad \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = xy$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 2x \qquad \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 2y \qquad \frac{\partial v}{\partial z} = 2z$$

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} = 1 \qquad \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 1 \qquad \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 1$$

$$= yz(2y-2z) - xz(2x-2z) + xy(2x-2y)$$

$$= 2[yz(y-z) - xz(x-z) + xy(x-y)]$$

$$= -2(x-y)(y-z)(z-x)$$

$$\frac{\partial(x,y,z)}{\partial(u,v,w)} \times \frac{\partial(u,v,w)}{\partial(x,y,z)} = 1$$

$$\frac{\partial(x,y,z)}{\partial(u,v,w)} = \frac{-1}{2(x-y)(y-z)(z-x)}$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q2. If $u = x^2 - y^2$, $v = 2xy$ and $x = r\cos\theta$ & $y = r\sin\theta$
Find $\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(r,\theta)}$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} \times \frac{\partial(x,y)}{\partial(r,\theta)} = \frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(r,\theta)}$$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix}$$

$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = 2x$; $\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = -2y$; $\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 2y$; $\frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 2x$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} = \begin{vmatrix} 2x & -2y \\ 2y & 2x \end{vmatrix} = 4x^2 + 4y^2 = 4(x^2+y^2)$$

$$\frac{\partial(x,y)}{\partial(r,\theta)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial x}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial x}{\partial \theta} \\ \frac{\partial y}{\partial r} & \frac{\partial y}{\partial \theta} \end{vmatrix}$$

$\frac{\partial x}{\partial r} = \cos\theta$; $\frac{\partial x}{\partial \theta} = -r\sin\theta$; $\frac{\partial y}{\partial r} = \sin\theta$; $\frac{\partial y}{\partial \theta} = r\cos\theta$

$$\frac{\partial(x,y)}{\partial(r,\theta)} = \begin{vmatrix} \cos\theta & -r\sin\theta \\ \sin\theta & r\cos\theta \end{vmatrix} = r(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta) = r$$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(r,\theta)} = 4r(x^2+y^2)$$

$x^2+y^2 = r^2(\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta) = 4r^2$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(r,\theta)} = 4r^3 (\cancel{x^2} +$$

REDMI NOTE 6 PRO
MI DUAL CAMERA
2022/12/31 10:03

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

5 marks ques

Q3 If $u = xy + yz + zx$, $v = x^2 + y^2 + z^2$, $w = x + y + z$
Determine whether there exists a functional relationship b/w u, v & w and if so, find it.

$$\frac{\partial(u,v,w)}{\partial(x,y,z)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} \end{vmatrix}$$

$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = y+z \qquad \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = x+z \qquad \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = y+x$

$\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 2x \qquad \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 2y \qquad \frac{\partial v}{\partial z} = 2z$

$\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} = 1 \qquad \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = 1 \qquad \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = 1$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} y+z & x+z & y+x \\ 2x & 2y & 2z \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= y+z(2y-2z) - (x+z)(2x-2z) + (y+x)(2x-2y)$$

$$= 2[y^2 - z^2 - (x^2 - z^2) - y^2 + x^2]$$

$$= 0$$

There exists a reln b/w them;

$$(x+y+z)^2 = x^2+y^2+z^2+2xy+2yz+2zx$$

$$w^2 = v + 2u.$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q4. $u = \dfrac{x+y}{1-xy}$ $\qquad v = \tan^{-1}x + \tan^{-1}y$ $\qquad \boxed{v = \tan^{-1}u}$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{1+y^2}{(1-xy)^2} & \frac{1+x^2}{(1-xy)^2} \\ \frac{1}{1+x^2} & \frac{1}{1+y^2} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{(1-xy)-(-y)(x+y)}{(1-xy)^2} = \frac{1-\cancel{xy}+\cancel{xy}+y^2}{(1-xy)^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{(1-xy)-(-x)(x+y)}{(1-xy)^2} = \frac{1-\cancel{xy}+x^2+\cancel{xy}}{(1-xy)^2}$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{1+x^2} \qquad \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{1+y^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1-xy)^2} - \frac{1}{(1-xy)^2} = 0$$

relation $\Rightarrow v = \tan^{-1}u$

Date :- 26 NOV, 2022

⇒ Jacobians of Implicit functions.

$f_1(x,y,u,v) = 0$ -(i) where $u = u(x,y)$ & $v = v(x,y)$

$f_2(x,y,u,v) = 0$ -(ii)

Partially diff (i) & (ii) wrt x & y both :-

Equation -(i)

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 0 \quad \text{— (I)}$$

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0 \quad \text{— (II)}$$

Equation -(ii)

$$\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 0 \quad \text{— (III)}$$

$$\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial v}{\partial y} = 0 \quad \text{— (IV)}$$

To find : ~~$\partial(x,y)$~~ $\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} = \frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(u,v)} \times \frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)}$

$$\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(u,v)} \times \frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(x,y)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix} \times \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \left(\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \times \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} * \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x}\right) + \left(\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y}\right)$$
$$+ \left(\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x}\right) + \left(\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y}\right)$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix} \times \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial v}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix}$$

using (I), (II), (III), (IV)

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$$= \begin{vmatrix} -\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} & -\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} \\ -\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & -\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix} = (-1)^2 \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (-1)^2 \frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)}{\partial(x, y)}$$

$$\boxed{\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} = (-1)^2 \frac{\partial(f_1, f_2)/\partial(x,y)}{\partial(f_1,f_2)/\partial(u,v)}}$$

If $f_1, f_2, \dots, f_n$ are implicit functions of $x_1, x_2, \dots x_n, u_1, u_2, \dots, u_n$, then

$$\boxed{\frac{\partial(u_1, u_2, \cdots u_n)}{\partial(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)} = (-1)^n \frac{\dfrac{\partial(f_1, f_2, \cdots f_n)}{\partial(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)}}{\dfrac{\partial(f_1, f_2, \dots, f_n)}{\partial(u_1, u_2, \dots, u_n)}}}$$

⇒ Partial differentiation of Implicit functions

To find :- $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}$; $\frac{\partial v}{\partial x}$ ---

To find :- $X = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}$; $Y = \frac{\partial v}{\partial x}$

using equation (I) & (III),

$$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} \cdot \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \cdot \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = 0$$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$$\frac{\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}}{-\left(\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v}-\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x}\right)} = \frac{\frac{\partial v}{\partial x}}{\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u}-\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v}-\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v}\cdot\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u}}$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{-\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(x,v)}}{\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(u,v)}}} \qquad \boxed{\frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = \frac{-\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(u,x)}}{\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(u,v)}}}$$

$$\boxed{\frac{\partial x}{\partial u} = \frac{-\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(u,y)}}{\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(u,v)}}} \qquad \boxed{\frac{\partial y}{\partial v} = \frac{-\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(v,x)}}{\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(x,y)}}}$$

Q. find $\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}$:- $u^2+xv^2-xy=0$

and $u^2+xyv+v^2=0$

$f_1 = u^2+xv^2-xy=0 \qquad f_2 = u^2+xyv+v^2=0$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{-\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(x,v)}}{\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(u,v)}} \quad — (c)$$

CLASSTIME
Date / /

$$\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(x,v)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} v^2-y & 2xv \\ yv & xy+2v \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (v^2-y)(xy+2v) - 2xv(yv) \rightarrow (A)$$

$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} = v^2 - y$ $\qquad$ $\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} = yv$

$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} = 2xv$ $\qquad$ $\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} = xy + 2v$

$$\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2)}{\partial(u,v)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} \end{vmatrix} = \cancel{v^2-y}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 2u & 2xv \\ 2u & xy+2v \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 2u(xy+2v) - 2xv(2u) \rightarrow (B)$$

$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} = 2u$ $\qquad$ $\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} = 2u$

$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} = 2xv$ $\qquad$ $\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} = xy + 2v$

Solving (A)

$$xyv^2 - xy^2 + 2v^3 - 2yv - 2xyv^2$$

Solving (B)

$$2uxy + 4uv - 4xvu$$

Putting in (C)

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = -\frac{(xyv^2 - xy^2 + 2v^3 - 2yv - 2xyv^2)}{(2uxy + 4uv - 4xvu)}$$

$$= \frac{-xyv^2 + xy^2 - 2v^3 + 2yv + 2xyv^2}{2uxy + 4uv - 4xvu} \quad \text{Ans.}$$

Q1 If $u = x + y^2$ find $\dfrac{\partial x}{\partial u}, \dfrac{\partial y}{\partial u}, \dfrac{\partial z}{\partial u}$

$v = y + z^2$

$w = z + x^2$

Ans $f_1(x, y, z, u, v, w) = u - x - y^2 = 0$

$f_2(x, y, z, u, v, w) = v - y - z^2 = 0$

$f_3(x, y, z, u, v, w) = w - z - x^2 = 0$

$$\frac{\partial x}{\partial u} = -\frac{\dfrac{\partial(f_1, f_2, f_3)}{\partial(u, y, z)}}{\dfrac{\partial(f_1, f_2, f_3)}{\partial(x, y, z)}} = -$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial z} \end{vmatrix} \div \begin{vmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial z} \\ \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial z} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -2y & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -2z \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} \div \begin{vmatrix} -1 & -2y & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -2z \\ -2x & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 1(-1)(-1) - (-2y)(0) \div -1(\cancel{-1})(\cancel{-1}) - (-2y)(+2z)$$

$$= 1 \div -1 + (8xyz)$$

$$= \frac{-1}{-1 \mp 8xyz} = \frac{1}{1 + 8xyz}$$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial u} = -\frac{\dfrac{\partial(f_1,f_2,f_3)}{\partial(x,u,z)}}{\dfrac{\partial(f_1,f_2,f_3)}{\partial(x,y,z)}} \qquad \frac{\partial z}{\partial u} = -\frac{\dfrac{\partial(f_1,f_2,f_3)}{\partial(x,y,u)}}{\dfrac{\partial(f_1,f_2,f_3)}{\partial(x,y,z)}}$$

$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} = -1$; $\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} = -2y$; $\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial z} = 0$; $\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} = 0$; $\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} = -1$; $\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial z} = -2z$

$\frac{\partial f_3}{\partial x} = -2x$; $\frac{\partial f_3}{\partial y} = 0$; $\frac{\partial f_3}{\partial z} = -1$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} -1 & -2y & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & -2z \\ -2x & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = \cancel{-1(-2z)(-2x) - (-2y)}$$
$$-1(-1)(-1) - (-2y)(-2x)(-2z)$$
$$= -1 + 8yxz$$

$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} = 1$ $\quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} = 0$ $\quad \frac{\partial f_3}{\partial u} = 0$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} -1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -2z \\ -2x & 0 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = -1(0) - 1(-2x)(-2z)$$
$$= -4xz$$

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial u} = \frac{-(-4xz)}{8yzx - 1} = \frac{4xz}{-(8yzx+1)}$$

Date / /

Q2. If u, v, w are roots of $(\lambda-x)^3+(\lambda-y)^3+(\lambda-z)^3=0$ (λ),
find $\frac{\partial(u,v,w)}{\partial(x,y,z)}$

Ans2. $= \lambda^3-x^3-3\lambda x(\lambda-x)+\lambda^3-y^3-3\lambda y(\lambda-y)+\lambda^3-z^3-3\lambda z(\lambda-z)$

$= \lambda^3-x^3-3\lambda^2x+3\lambda x^2+\lambda^3-y^3-3\lambda^2y+3\lambda y^2+\lambda^3-z^3-3\lambda^2 z+3\lambda z^2$

$= 3\lambda^3-x^3-y^3-z^3-3\lambda^2(x+y+z)+3\lambda(x^2+y^2+z^2)$

$= 3\lambda^3-3\lambda^2(x+y+z)+3\lambda(x^2+y^2+z^2)-(x^3+y^3+z^3)$

Sum of roots :- $u+v+w = \frac{-b}{a} = \frac{-(-3(x+y+z))}{3}$

$= x+y+z$

Products of roots :- $uv+vw+wu = \frac{c}{a} = \frac{3(x^2+y^2+z^2)}{3}$

$= x^2+y^2+z^2$

$uvw = \frac{-d}{a} = -\left(-\frac{(x^3+y^3+z^3)}{3}\right)$

$f_1(x,y,z,u,v,w) = u+v+w-(x+y+z)=0$

$f_2(x,y,z,u,v,w) = uv+vw+uw-(x^2+y^2+z^2)=0$

$f_3(x,y,z,u,v,w) = uvw-\frac{(x^3+y^3+z^3)}{3}$

$\frac{\partial(u,v,w)}{\partial(x,y,z)} = (-1)^{n=3}\frac{\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2,f_3)}{\partial(x,y,z)}}{\frac{\partial(f_1,f_2,f_3)}{\partial(u,v,w)}}$

$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x} = -1 \quad \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial y} = -1 \quad \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial z} = -1 \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x} = -2x \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial y} = -2y \quad \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial z} = -2z$

REDMI NOTE 6 PRO 2022/12/31 10:0

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$\frac{\partial f_3}{\partial x} = -x^2$ $\frac{\partial f_3}{\partial y} = -y^2$ $\frac{\partial f_3}{\partial z} = -z^2$

$$\frac{\partial(f_1, f_2, f_3)}{\partial(x, y, z)} = \begin{vmatrix} -1 & -1 & -1 \\ -2x & -2y & -2z \\ -x^2 & -y^2 & -z^2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= (-1)^3(2)\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ x & y & z \\ x^2 & y^2 & z^2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$C_1 = C_1 - C_2$ $C_2 = C_2 - C_3$

$$= (-1)^3(2)\begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ x-y & y-z & z \\ x^2-y^2 & y^2-z^2 & z^2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= -2\left[(x-y)(y^2-z^2) - (y-z)(x^2-y^2)\right]$$
$$= -2\left[(x-y)(y-z)(y+z) - (y-z)(x-y)(x+y)\right]$$

$$= -2\left[(x-y)(y-z)(z-x)\right]$$

$\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial u} = 1$ $\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial v} = 1$ $\frac{\partial f_1}{\partial w} = 1$ $\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial u} = v+w$ $\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial v} = u+w$ $\frac{\partial f_2}{\partial w} = v+u$

$\frac{\partial f_3}{\partial u} = vw$ $\frac{\partial f_3}{\partial v} = uw$ $\frac{\partial f_3}{\partial w} = uv$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ v+w & u+w & v+u \\ vw & uw & uv \end{vmatrix}$$

$C_1 = C_1 - C_2$ $C_2 = C_2 - C_3$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ v-u & w-v & v+u \\ w(v-u) & u(w-v) & uv \end{vmatrix} = [u(v-u)(w-v)) - (w-v)(v-u)(w$$

$= (v-u)(w-v)(u-w)$

Putting in formula

$$\frac{\partial(u,v,w)}{\partial(x,y,z)} = -\left[\frac{-2[(x-y)(y-z)(z-x)]}{(v-u)(w-v)(u-w)}\right]$$

$$= \frac{-2(x-y)(y-z)(z-x)}{(u-v)(v-w)(w-u)}$$

⇒ Total differentiation :-

$z = f(x,y)$

$$\boxed{dz = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x}dx + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y}dy}$$

$$\boxed{\frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\frac{\partial y}{\partial x}}$$

when $z=0$ / $z=$ constt.

$$dz = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{\partial z}{\partial x}dx + \frac{\partial z}{\partial y}dy = 0$$

$$\boxed{\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\partial z/\partial x}{\partial z/\partial y} = \frac{-p}{q}} \;*$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{-p}{q}\right) = -\left[\frac{q\cdot\frac{dp}{dx} - p\cdot\frac{dq}{dx}}{q^2}\right]$$

$$dp = \frac{\partial p}{\partial x}dx + \frac{\partial p}{\partial y}dy$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right)dx + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial x}\right)dy$$

2022/12/31 10

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y \partial x}\frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$\frac{dP}{dx} = r + s\left(-p/q\right)$$

$$dq = \frac{\partial q}{\partial x}dx + \frac{\partial q}{\partial y}dy$$

$$dq = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)dx + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(\frac{\partial z}{\partial y}\right)dy$$

$$dq = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y}dx + \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2}dy$$

$$\frac{dq}{dx} = s + t\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right) = s + t\left(-p/q\right)$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -\left[\frac{q \cdot \frac{dp}{dx} - p\frac{dq}{dx}}{q^2}\right] = -\left[\frac{q\left(r + s(-p/q)\right) - p\left(s + t(-p/q)\right)}{q^2}\right]$$

$$= -\left[\frac{qr - ps - ps + p^2t/q}{q^2}\right]$$

*

$$\boxed{\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -\left[\frac{p^2t - 2ps + q^2r}{q^3}\right]}$$

30 NOV, 2022

Q1. $x^3 + 3x^2y + 6xy^2 + y^3 = 1$ find $\frac{dy}{dx}$

Ans. $f(x,y) = x^3 + 3x^2y + 6xy^2 + y^3 - 1 = 0$

$p = f_x = 3x^2 + 6xy + 6y^2.$

$q = f_y = 3x^2 + 6x(2y) + 3y^2$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{(3x^2 + 6xy + 6y^2)}{(3x^2 + 12xy + 3y^2)} = -\frac{(x^2 + 2xy + 2y^2)}{(x^2 + 4xy + y^2)}$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -\left[\frac{q^2r - 2pqs + p^2t}{q^3}\right]$$

$$r = \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial x^2} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(\frac{\partial y}{\partial x}\right) = \frac{\partial}{\partial x}\left(3x^2 + 6xy + 6y^2\right)$$

$$= 6x + 6y = 6(x+y)$$

$$s = \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial y \partial x} = \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(p) = \frac{\partial}{\partial y}\left(3x^2 + 6xy + 6y^2\right)$$

$$= 6x + 12y = 6(x+2y)$$

$$t = \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial y^2} = \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(q) = 12x + 6y = 6(2x+y)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 y}{dx^2} = -\left[\frac{(3x^2+12xy+3y^2)^2(6(x+y)) - 2(3x^2+6xy+6y^2)(6(x+\ldots + (3x^2+6xy+6y^2)^2(6(2x+y))}{(3x^2+12xy+3y^2)^3}\right]$$

$$= -\left[\frac{\{9x^4+144x^2y^2+9y^4+2(3x^2)(12xy)+2(12xy)(3y\ldots + 2(3x^2)(3y^2)\}(6(x+y)) - 36x^3 - 72x^2y - 72x^2y - 144x\ldots - 72xy^2 - 144y^3 + (9x^4+36x^2y^2+36y^4+36x^3y + 72xy^3+36y^2x)(12x+6y)}{(3x^2+12xy+3y^2)^3}\right]$$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

Q2. find $\frac{dy}{dx}$ when $(\cos x)^y = (\sin y)^x$

take $f(x,y) = (\cos x)^y - (\sin y)^x = 0$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{p}{q}$$

$$p = f_x = y(\cos x)^{y-1}.(-\sin x) - (\sin y)^x . \log_e(\sin y)$$

$$q = f_y = (\cos x)^y \log_e(\cos x) - x(\sin y)^{x-1}(\cos y)$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-p}{q} = \frac{+y\sin x(\cos x)^{y-1} + (\sin y)^x \log_e(\sin y)}{(\cos x)^y \log_e \cos x - x(\sin y)^{x-1}(\cos y)}$$

$$= \frac{y(\cos x)^y \frac{(\sin x)}{\cos x} - (\sin y)^x \log(\sin y)}{(\cos x)^y \log(\cos x) - x(\sin y)^x \frac{\cos y}{\sin y}}$$

$(\cos x)^y = (\sin y)^x$ Put $(\sin y)^x = (\cos x)^y$

$$= \frac{y(\cos x)^y \frac{(\sin x)}{(\cos x)} - (\cos x)^y \log(\sin y)}{(\cos x)^y \log(\cos x) - x(\cos x)^y \frac{\cos y}{\sin y}}$$

$$= \frac{\cancel{(\cos x)^y}[y\tan x - \log\sin y]}{\cancel{(\cos x)^y}[\log(\cos x) - x\sec y]}$$

$$\boxed{\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y\tan x - \log\sin y}{\log(\cos x) - x\sec y}}$$

TAYLOR SERIES EXPANSION

If $f(x,y)$ & all its partial derivates upto nth order are finite & continuous, for all points x & y where x lies b/w a & $a+h$ & y lies b/w b & $b+k$

$$\forall \quad a \le x \le a+h$$
$$b \le y \le b+k$$

then taylor series expansion is given by

$x = a+h \Rightarrow \boxed{h = x-a}$; $y = b+k \Rightarrow \boxed{k = y-b}$

$$f(a+h, b+k) = f(x,y)$$
$$= f(a,b) + \frac{1}{1!}\left[h\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + k\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\right] f(x,y)\Big|_{(a,b)}$$
$$+ \frac{1}{2!}\left[h\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + k\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\right]^2 f(x,y)\Big|_{(a,b)}$$
$$+ \frac{1}{3!}\left[h\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + k\frac{\partial}{\partial y}\right]^3 f(x,y)\Big|_{(a,b)} + \cdots$$

$$f(x,y) = f(a+h, b+k) = f(a,b) + \frac{1}{1!}\left[h f_x(a,b) + k f_y(a,b)\right]$$
$$+ \frac{1}{2!}\left[h^2 f_{xx}(a,b) + 2hk f_{xy}(a,b) + k^2 f_{yy}(a,b)\right]$$
$$+ \frac{1}{3!}\left[h^3 f_{xxx}(a,b) + 3h^2k f_{xxy}(a,b) + 3hk^2 f_{xyy}(a,b) + k^3 f_{yyy}(a,b)\right]$$

Q: $f(x,y) = e^x \sin y$, expand in powers of x & y

choose $a = b = 0$

$f(x,y) = e^x \sin y$ $\qquad f(0,0) = 0$

$f_x = e^x \sin y$	$f_x(0,0) = 0$
$f_y = e^x \cos y$	$f_y(0,0) = 1$
$f_{xx} = e^x \sin y$	$f_{xx}(0,0) = 0$
$f_{xy} = e^x \cos y$	$f_{xy}(0,0) = 1$
$f_{yy} = -e^x \sin y$	$f_{yy}(0,0) = 0$
$f_{xxx} = e^x \sin y$	$f_{xxx}(0,0) = 0$
$f_{xxy} = e^x \cos y$	$f_{xxy}(0,0) = +1$
$f_{xyy} = -e^x \sin y$	$f_{xyy}(0,0) = 0$
$f_{yyy} = -e^x \cos y$	$f_{yyy}(0,0) = -1$

$$f(x,y) = e^x \sin y = f(0,0) + \frac{1}{1!}\left[(x-0) f_x(0,0) + (y-0) f_y(0,0)\right]$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2!}\left[(x-0)^2 f_{xx}(0,0) + 2(x-0)(y-0) f_{xy}(0,0) + (y-0)^2 f_{yy}(0,0)\right]$$

$$+ \frac{1}{3!}\left[(x-0)^3 f_{xxx}(0,0) + 3(x-0)^2(y-0) f_{xxy}(0,0) + 3(x-0)(y-0)^2 f_{xyy}(0,0) + (y-0)^3 f_{yyy}(0,0)\right] + \cdots$$

$$f(x,y) = e^x \sin y = [y] + \frac{1}{2}[2xy] + \frac{1}{6}[3x^2y - y^3] + \cdots$$

Ans.

Q2. Expand $f(x,y) = e^x \cos y$ near the pt $(1, \pi/4)$

$a = 1, \; b = \pi/4$

$f(x,y) = e^x \cos y$	$f(1,\pi/4) = e/\sqrt{2}$
$f_x = e^x \cos y$	$f_x(1,\pi/4) = e/\sqrt{2}$
$f_y = -e^x \sin y$	$f_y(1,\pi/4) = -e/\sqrt{2}$
$f_{xx} = e^x \cos y$	$f_{xx}(1,\pi/4) = e/\sqrt{2}$
$f_{xy} = -e^x \sin y$	$f_{xy}(1,\pi/4) = -e/\sqrt{2}$
$f_{yy} = -e^x \cos y$	$f_{yy}(1,\pi/4) = -e/\sqrt{2}$
$f_{xxx} = e^x \cos y$	$f_{xxx}(1,\pi/4) = e/\sqrt{2}$
$f_{xxy} = -e^x \sin y$	$f_{xxy}(1,\pi/4) = -e/\sqrt{2}$
$f_{xyy} = -e^x \cos y$	$f_{xyy}(1,\pi/4) = -e/\sqrt{2}$
$f_{yyy} = e^x \sin y$	$f_{yyy}(1,\pi/4) = e/\sqrt{2}$

$$f(x,y) = e^x \cos y = f(1,\pi/4) + \frac{1}{1!}\Big[(x-1)^2 f_x(1,\pi/4) + (y-\pi/4) f_y(1,\pi/4)\Big]$$

$$+ \frac{1}{2!}\Big[(x-1)^2 f_{xx}(1,\pi/4) + 2(x-1)(y-\pi/4) f_{xy}(1,\pi/4) + (y-\pi/4)^2 f_{yy}(1,\pi/4)\Big]$$

$$+ \frac{1}{3!}\Big[(x-1)^3 f_{xxx}(1,\pi/4) + 3(x-1)^2(y-\pi/4) f_{xxy}(1,\pi/4) + 3(x-1)(y-\pi/4)^2 f_{xyy}(1,\pi/4)$$
$$+ (y-\pi/4)^3 f_{yyy}(1,\pi/4)\Big]$$

$$f(x,y) = e^x \cos y = \frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} + 1\left[(x-1)\frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} \mp \left(y-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\frac{e}{\sqrt{2}}\right] + \frac{1}{2}\left[(x-1)^2\frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} + 2(x-1)\left(y-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\left(\frac{-e}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\right.$$
$$\left. + \left(y-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2\left(\frac{-e}{\sqrt{2}}\right)\right] + \frac{1}{6}\left[(x-1)^3\frac{e}{\sqrt{2}} - \frac{e}{\sqrt{2}}(3)(x-1)^2\left(y-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) - \frac{e}{\sqrt{2}}(3)(x-1)\left(y-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^2\right.$$
$$\left. + \left(y-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)^3\frac{e}{\sqrt{2}}\right] \quad \underline{\text{Ans.}}$$

Date :- 1 Dec 2022

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q1. $f(x,y) = \tan^{-1}(xy)$ using Taylor series expansion & hence find $f(0.9, -1.2)$ Take $a=1, b=-1$; $h = 0.9-1 = -0.1$, $k = -1.2-(-1) = -0.2$

A1.
$f(x,y) = \tan^{-1}(x,y)$ $\quad$ $\cancel{a=b}=0$

$f_x = y/1+(xy)^2$

$f_y = x/1+(xy)^2$

$f_{xx} = \dfrac{(1+xy)^2(0)-(y)(2xy^2)}{(1+(xy)^2)^2}$

$f_{xy} =$

$f_{yy} =$

$f_{xy} = \dfrac{(1+(xy)^2)-(x)(2xy^2)}{(1+(xy)^2)^2}$

$f_{yy} = \dfrac{-x(2yx^2)}{(1+(xy)^2)}$

$f(1,-1) = \tan^{-1}(-1) = -\pi/4$

$f_x(1,-1) = -1/2$

$f_y(1,-1) = 1/2$

$f_{xx}(1,-1) = \dfrac{-2xy^3}{(1+(xy)^2)^2} = \dfrac{2}{4} = \dfrac{1}{2}$

$f_{xy} = \dfrac{2-2}{(1+(xy))^2} = 0$

$f_{yy} = \dfrac{2}{4} = \dfrac{1}{2}$

$$f(x,y) = \tan^{-1}(xy) = f(1,-1) + \frac{1}{1!}\left[(x-1)f_x(1,-1) + (y+1)f_y(1,-1)\right]$$
$$+ \frac{1}{2!}\left[(x-1)^2 f_{xx}(1,-1) + 2(x-1)(y+1)f_{xy}(1,-1) + (y+1)^2 f_{yy}(1,-1)\right] + \cdots\infty$$

$$f(x,y) = \tan^{-1}(xy) = \frac{-\pi}{4} + \left[(x-1)\left(\frac{-1}{2}\right) + (y+1)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right]$$
$$+ \frac{1}{2}\left[(x-1)^2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + 2(x-1)(y+1)(0) + (y+1)^2\frac{1}{2}\right] + \cdots\infty$$

$\cancel{f(x,y) = -\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{x}{2}}$

$$f(0.9,-1.2) = -\frac{\pi}{4} + \left[(-0.1)\left(\frac{-1}{2}\right) + (-0.2)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right]$$
$$+ \frac{1}{2}\left[(-0.1)^2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) + (-0.2)^2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right]$$

$$= -\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{0.1}{2} - \frac{0.2}{2} + \frac{0.01}{4} + \frac{0.04}{4}$$

Date / /

$$= -\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{0.2 - 0.4 + 0.01 + 0.04}{4}$$

$$= \frac{-\pi - 0.2 + 0.05}{4} = -\frac{3.14285 - 0.2 + 0.05}{4}$$

$$= -\frac{3.34285 + 0.05}{4} = -\frac{3.29285}{4}$$

$$= -0.8232 \text{ Ans.}$$

(4-6 marks)

Q2. Expand $f(x,y) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)$ about $(1,1)$ uptill 2nd degree

(H.W)

LAGRANGES METHOD OF MULTIPLIERS..

$f(x,y,z) = 0 \rightarrow$ ft to be max / min

$\phi(x,y,z) = 0 \rightarrow$ defines relationship b/w (x,y,z)

λ (Lagranges multiplier) $\neq 0$

$$\psi = f + \lambda\phi = 0$$

$$\left.\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} &= \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} + \lambda\frac{d\phi}{\partial x} = 0 \\ \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} &= \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} + \lambda\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = 0 \\ \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z} &= \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} + \lambda\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = 0 \\ \phi(x,y,z) &= 0 \end{aligned}\right\}$$

Lagranges Eqns

Solve for x, y, z & λ.

gives only stationary pt (maximum or minimum)

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q. Find the maximum value of
$u = x^p y^q z^r$ when the variables x, y, z are subjected to the conditions $ax+by+cz = p+q+r$.

Ans. $\phi = ax+by+cz-p-q-r=0$

$\log u = p\log x + q\log y + r\log z$

$u + \lambda\phi = 0$

$\frac{1}{u}\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{p}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{pu}{x}$ | $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial x} = a$

$\frac{1}{u}\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{q}{y} \Rightarrow \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{qu}{y}$ | $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} = b$

$\frac{1}{u}\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = \frac{r}{z} \Rightarrow \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = \frac{ru}{z}$ | $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = c$

(i) eqn

$\frac{pu}{x} + \lambda a = 0$ $\quad (\times x) \rightarrow pu + \lambda a x = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{-pu}{\lambda} = ax$

(ii) $\frac{qu}{y} + \lambda(b) = 0$ $\quad (\times y) \rightarrow qu + \lambda by = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{-qu}{\lambda} = by$

(iii) $\frac{ru}{z} + \lambda c = 0$ $\quad (\times z) \rightarrow ru + \lambda cz = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{-ru}{\lambda} = cz$

(iv) $ax+by+cz-p-q-r=0$

$\frac{-pu}{\lambda} - \frac{qu}{\lambda} - \frac{ru}{\lambda} - p - q - r = 0$

$-u(p+q+r) - \lambda(p+q+r) = 0$

$\boxed{u = -\lambda} \rightarrow \boxed{\lambda = -u}$

$\frac{-pu}{\lambda} = ax \Rightarrow \boxed{\frac{p}{a} = x}$ lly $\boxed{\frac{q}{b} = y}$, $\boxed{\frac{r}{c} = z}$

$u(x,y,z) = \left(\frac{p}{a}\right)^p \left(\frac{q}{b}\right)^q \left(\frac{r}{c}\right)^r$

HWQ2. $f(x,y) = \tan^{-1}(y/x)$

$$fx = \frac{1}{1+(y/x)^2} \times \frac{-y}{x^2} = \frac{-y}{x^2+y^2}$$

$$fy = \frac{1}{1+(y/x)^2} \times \frac{1}{x} = \frac{1}{x+y^2/x} = \frac{1}{x+xy^2/x^2} = \frac{1}{(1+y^2/x^2)x}$$

$$fxx = \frac{-(-y)(2x)}{(x^2+y^2)^2} = \frac{2xy}{(x^2+y^2)^2}$$

$$fxy = \frac{-(1-y^2/x^2)}{(x+y^2/x)^2} = \frac{y^2/x^2-1}{(x+y^2/x)^2}$$

$$fyy = \frac{-2y/x}{(x+y^2/x)^2}$$

$f(0,0) = \frac{\pi}{4}$; $fx(1,1) = \frac{-1}{2}$; $fy(1,1) = \frac{1}{2}$; $fxx(1,1) = \frac{1}{2}$

$fxy(1,1) = 0$; $fyy(1,1) = \frac{-1}{2}$

$$f(x,y) = \frac{\pi}{4} + 1\left((x-1)\frac{-1}{2} + (y-1)\frac{1}{2}\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}(x-1)^2 + 2(x-1)(y-1)(0) - \frac{1}{2}(y-1)^2\right) + \cdots$$

$$f(x,y) = \frac{\pi}{4} + -\frac{1}{2}(x-1) + \frac{1}{2}(y-1) + \frac{1}{4}(x-1)^2 - \frac{1}{4}(y-1)^2 + \cdots$$

Ans.

formula of taylor series

$$f(x,y) = f(a,b) + \frac{1}{1!}\left((x-a)\,fx(a,b) + (y-b)\,fy(a,b)\right) + \frac{1}{2!}\left((x-a)^2 fxx(a,b) + 2(x-a)(y-b)\,fxy(a,b) + (y-b)^2 fyy(a,b)\right) + \cdots$$

Q2. (HW) A rectangular box opened at top has capacity of 256 cubic feet. Determine the dimensions of the box such that the least material is req for the construction of the box. Use Lagranges method of multipliers to solve the ques.

A2. Surface Area $= lb + 2(l+b)h = A$ (function to be min)

$V = lbh - 256 = 0$

$\psi = A + \lambda V$

$\frac{\partial A}{\partial l} = b + 2h$	$\frac{\partial V}{\partial l} = bh$
$\frac{\partial A}{\partial b} = l + 2h$	$\frac{\partial V}{\partial b} = lh$
$\frac{\partial A}{\partial h} = 2l + 2b$	$\frac{\partial V}{\partial h} = lb$

$\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} = b + 2h + \lambda bh = 0 \; (\times l) \rightarrow lb + 2lh + \lambda lbh = 0$

$\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial y} = l + 2h + \lambda lh = 0 \; (\times b) \Rightarrow lb + 2hb + \lambda lbh = 0$

$\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z} = 2l + 2b + \lambda lb = 0 \; (\times h) \Rightarrow 2lh + 2bh + \lambda lbh = 0$

$lbh - 256 = 0 \; (\times \lambda) \Rightarrow \lambda lbh - 256\lambda = 0$

$\lambda lbh = 256\lambda$

$lb + 2lh + 256\lambda = 0 \Rightarrow lb + 2lh = -256\lambda$ — (i)

$lb + 2hb + 256\lambda = 0 \Rightarrow lb + 2hb = -256\lambda$ — (ii)

$2h(l+b) + 256\lambda = 0 \Rightarrow 2h(l+b) = -256\lambda$ — (iii)

(i) = (ii)	(ii) = (iii)
$l = b$	$b = 2h$

$V = lbh = 256$

$= \cancel{l \times l} \times 2h \times 2h \times h = 256$

$h^3 = \frac{256}{4} = 64$

$\boxed{h = 4 \text{ units}}$ $\boxed{b = 8 \text{ units} = l}$

Date :- 2nd
CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date

Q1. If $u = ax^2 + by^2 + cz^2$ where $x^2+y^2+z^2=1$, $lx+my+nz$, prove that stationary of values of 'u' satisfy the eqn:-

$$\frac{l^2}{a-u} + \frac{m^2}{b-u} + \frac{n^2}{c-u} = 0$$

A1. $\phi_1 = x^2+y^2+z^2-1 = 0$
$\phi_2 = lx+my+nz = 0$

$$\psi = u + \lambda_1\phi_1 + \lambda_2\phi_2$$

$$\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \lambda_1\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial x} + \lambda_2\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial x} = 2ax + 2x\lambda_1 + l\lambda_2 = 0 \quad (\times x)$$

$$\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \lambda_1\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial y} + \lambda_2\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial y} = 2by + \lambda_1 2y + \lambda_2 m = 0 \quad (\times y)$$

$$\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial z} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} + \lambda_1\frac{\partial\phi_1}{\partial z} + \lambda_2\frac{\partial\phi_2}{\partial z} = 2cz + \lambda_1 2z + \lambda_2 n = 0 \quad (\times z)$$

(i) $2ax^2 + 2x^2\lambda_1 + xl\lambda_2 = 0$
(ii) $2by^2 + 2y^2\lambda_1 + my\lambda_2 = 0$
(iii) $2cz^2 + 2z^2\lambda_1 + nz\lambda_2 = 0$

adding all we get,

$$2(ax^2+by^2+cz^2) + 2\lambda_1\underbrace{(x^2+y^2+z^2)}_{1} + \lambda_2\underbrace{(xl+my+nz)}_{0} = 0$$

$$2u + 2\lambda_1 = 0 \Rightarrow \boxed{-u = \lambda_1}$$

$$2ax^2 + 2x^2(-u) + xl\lambda_2 = 0$$
$$2x^2(a-u) = -xl\lambda_2$$
$$x = \frac{-l\lambda_2}{2(a-u)}$$

||ly $y = \dfrac{-\lambda_2 m}{2(b-u)}$; $z = \dfrac{-\lambda_2 n}{2(c-u)}$

REDMI NOTE 6 PRO 2022/12/31

Putting values of x, y & z in $lx+my+nz=0$

$$l\left(\frac{-\lambda_2 l}{2(a-u)}\right)+m\left(-\frac{\lambda_2 m}{2(b-u)}\right)+n\left(\frac{-\lambda_2 n}{2(c-u)}\right)=0$$

$$\frac{-\cancel{\lambda_2} l^2}{\cancel{2}(a-u)}+\frac{(-\cancel{\lambda_2})m^2}{\cancel{2}(b-u)}+\frac{n^2(-\cancel{\lambda_2})}{\cancel{2}(c-u)}=0$$

$$\frac{l^2}{a-u}+\frac{m^2}{b-u}+\frac{n^2}{c-u}=0$$

ERROR APPROXIMATIONS :-

$y=f(x)$

$$\frac{\partial y}{\partial x}\cong\frac{dy}{dx}\Rightarrow \partial y=\frac{dy}{dx}\partial x$$

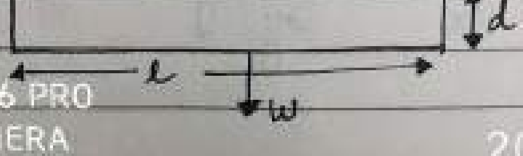
$$\boxed{\delta y\cong\frac{dy}{dx}\delta x}$$

$\delta x=$ absolute error in x

$\frac{\delta x}{x}=$ Relative error in x

$$\frac{\delta x}{x}\times 100=\%\text{ error in }x$$

Q. The deflection at the center of ~~mass~~ a rod of length (l) and diameter (d) supported at its ends and ~~bonded~~ loaded at the centre with a weight (w) varies $D\propto wl^3d^{-4}$. What is % increase in the deflection corresponding to the % increase in w, l & D is 3, 2 & 1 respectively.



CLASSTIME Pg.No.
Date / /

Ans) $D \propto w l^3 d^{-4}$

$D = K w l^3 d^{-4}$

$\log D = \log K + \log w + 3\log l - 4\log d$

$\frac{1}{D}\delta D = 0 + \frac{1}{w}\delta w + \frac{3}{l}\delta l - \frac{4}{d}\delta d$

Multiply by 100

$\frac{\delta D}{D}\times 100 = \frac{\delta w}{w}\times 100 + 3\frac{\delta l}{l}\times 100 - 4\frac{\delta d}{d}\times 100$

$\frac{\delta D}{D}\times 100 = 3 + (3)2 - (4)(1)$

$= 5$

$\left[\frac{\delta w}{w} = 3 ; \frac{\delta l}{l} = 2 ; \frac{\delta d}{d} = 1\right]$

$$\boxed{\frac{\delta D}{D}\times 100 = 5\%}$$

Q. Find $[(3.82)^2 + 2(2.1)^3]^{1/5}$ error

Take a ft in x & y

$f(x,y) = [x^2 + 2y^3]^{1/5}$

choose nearest int round off values

$x = 4,\ y = 2$

$\delta x = 3.82 - 4 = 0.18$

$\delta y = 2.1 - 2 = 0.1$

$f(4,2) = [16 + 16]^{1/5} = 2$

$df = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x}dx + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y}dy$

REDMI NOTE 6 PRO 2022/12/31 10

$$\delta f = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x}\delta x + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y}\delta y$$

$$\left.\frac{\partial f}{\partial x}\right|_{(4,2)} = \left.\left\{\frac{1}{5}\left[x^2+2y^3\right]^{-4/5} \times 2x\right\}\right|_{(4,2)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{5}(32)^{-4/5} \times 8$$

$$= \frac{1}{5} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{10}$$

$$\left.\frac{\partial f}{\partial y}\right|_{(4,2)} = \left.\left\{\frac{1}{5}\left[x^2+2y^3\right]^{-4/5} \times 6y^2\right\}\right|_{(4,2)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{5}(2)^{-4} \times 6(4) = \frac{3}{10}$$

$$\delta f = \frac{1}{10} \times (-0.18) + \frac{3}{10}(0.1)$$

$$= -0.018 + 0.03$$

$$\boxed{\delta f = 0.012}$$

$$f(3.82, 2.1) \equiv f(4,2) + \delta f = 2 + 0.012$$
$$= 2.012$$

Q. Find $(1.04)^{3.01}$ error

$f(x,y) = (x)^y$

$x=1,\ y=3$

$\delta x = 1.04 - 1 = 0.04$

$\delta y = 0.01$

$f(1,3) = 1$

$$df = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x}dx + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y}dy$$

$$\delta f = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x}\delta x + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y}\delta y$$

$$\left.\frac{\partial f}{\partial x}\right|_{(1,3)} = yx^{y-1} = 3\times 1 = 3$$

$$\left.\frac{\partial f}{\partial y}\right|_{(1,3)} = x^y \log_y x = 1 \log 1 = 0$$

$$\delta f = 3\times 0.04 + 0\times 0.01$$
$$= 0.12$$

$$f(1.04, 3.01) = f(1,3) + \delta f$$
$$= 1 + 0.12 = 1.12$$

Date :- 6 Dec, 2022

MAXIMA & MINIMA

$$z = f(x,y)$$

(i) To find stationary pts

(a) $\frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 0 = \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \rightarrow$ Set of points $P(x,y)$.

(b) $\left. rt - s^2 \right|_{P(x,y)} > 0$

$$\left.\left(\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2}\right)\left(\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2}\right) - \left(\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y}\right)^2\right|_{P(x,y)} > 0$$

Then $P(x,y)$ is a stationary pt.

(ii) To find Maxima & Minima

$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} / \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} < 0$ at $P(x,y)$

then $P(x,y)$ is pt of Maxima

$\frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} / \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} > 0$ at $P(x,y)$

then $P(x,y)$ is pt of Minima

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

Q1. $f(x,y) = x^3+y^3-63(x+y)+12xy$

(i) $\frac{\partial f}{\partial x} = 0 = 3x^2 - 63 + 12y$ — (i)

$\frac{\partial f}{\partial y} = 3y^2 - 63 + 12x = 0$ — (ii)

$3y^2+12x = 63$

$x = \frac{63-3y^2}{12}$ — (ii)

(ii) in (i)

$3\left(\frac{63-3y^2}{12}\right)^2 - 63 + 12y = 0$

$3[(63)^2 + (3y^2)^2 - 2(63)(3y^2)] - 63(12)^2 + (12)^3 y = 0$

$3[3969 + 9y^4 - 378y^2] - 9072 + 1728y = 0$

$11{,}907 + 27y^4 - 1134y^2 - 9072 + 1728y = 0$

$27y^4 + 2835 - 1134y^2 + 1728y = 0$

Mthd-2

Subtract (i) & (iii)

$3x^2 - \cancel{63} + 12y - 3y^2 + \cancel{63} - 12x = 0$

$3x(x-4) - 3y(y-4) = 0$

$3x(x-4) = 3y(y-4)$

$(-1,5), (5,-1), (3,3), (-7,-7)$ are some sets

(ii) $r = \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x^2} = 6x$ $\quad t = \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial y^2} = 6y$ $\quad s = \frac{\partial^2 f}{\partial x \partial y} = 12$

$63 \times 63 = 189 + 3780 = 3969$

$63 \times 6 = 378$

$144 \times 63 = 432 + 8640 = 9072$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$rt - s^2 = (6x)(6y) - (12)^2$

$(-1,5)$

$6(-1)6(5) - (12)^2$

$-180 - 144 < 0$

$(5,-1) < 0 \quad (-ve)$

$(3,3) > 0 \quad (+ve)$

$(-7,-7) > 0 \quad (+ve)$

Only $(3,3)$ & $(-7,-7)$ are stationary pts.

$r \left| \begin{array}{l} (3,3) = +ve \\ (-7,-7) = -ve \end{array} \right.$

$(3,3)$ is pt of minima & $(-7,-7)$ is pt of Max.

$$\text{Max value} = (-7)^3 + (-7)^3 - 63(-7-7) + 12(-7)(-7)$$
$$= -343 - 343 - 63(-14) + 12(49)$$
$$= -686 + 882 + 588$$
$$= -686 + 1470$$
$$= 784$$

Min value $= -216$

63
14
252
630
882

49
12
98
490
588

588
882
1470
-686
784

Q2. The Alt. of Right circular cone is 15cm & is increasing at 0.2 cm/sec. The radius of the base is 10cm & is decreasing at 0.3cm/sec. How fast the volume changes

A2. $V = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 h$

$h = 15\,cm \qquad \frac{dh}{dt} = 0.2\,\frac{cm}{sec}$

$r = 10\,cm \qquad \frac{dr}{dt} = -0.3\,\frac{cm}{sec}$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial x}\frac{dx}{dt} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial y}\frac{dy}{dt}$$

$x = h,\ y = r$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{\partial v}{\partial h}\Big|_{(r,h)}\frac{dh}{dt} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial r}\Big|_{(r,h)}\frac{dr}{dt}$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial h} = \frac{1}{3}\pi r^2 \qquad \frac{\partial v}{\partial r} = \frac{1}{3}\pi(2r)(h)$$

$$\frac{\partial v}{\partial h}\Big|_{(h=15,\,r=10)} = \frac{1}{3}\times\pi\times10\times10 \qquad \frac{\partial v}{\partial r} = \frac{1}{3}\times 3.14\times2(10)(15)$$

$$= 104.66 \qquad = 314.28$$

$$= \frac{100}{3}\pi \qquad = 100\pi$$

$$\frac{dv}{dt} = \frac{100\pi}{3}(0.2) + 100\pi(-0.3)$$

$$= -\frac{70\pi}{3}$$

Q3. Find the rate at which area of rectangle is incr. at a given instant when the sides of rectangle are 4ft (l) & 3ft (b) & are inc. at the rate of 1.5ft/sec (l) & 0.5ft/sec (b) respectively.

A3. $A = l \times b$

$$\frac{dA}{dt} = \frac{\partial A}{\partial l}\frac{dl}{dt} + \frac{\partial A}{\partial b}\frac{db}{dt} = 3(1.5) + 4(0.5)$$

$$\frac{\partial A}{\partial l} = b = 3 \qquad \frac{\partial A}{\partial b} = l = 4 \qquad = 4.5 + 2 = 6.5\,\frac{ft}{sec}$$

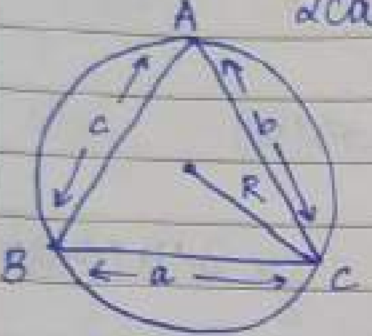
for (2-3 marks ques)

Q4. If the sides of a Δ a, b, c vary in such a way that the circumradius remains constant. prove that

$$\frac{da}{\cos A}+\frac{db}{\cos B}+\frac{dc}{\cos C}=0$$

$$\cos A=\frac{b^2+c^2-a^2}{2bc} \qquad \cos C=\frac{a^2+b^2-c^2}{2ab}$$

$$\cos B=\frac{c^2+a^2-b^2}{2ca}$$



$$\frac{a}{\sin A}=\frac{b}{\sin B}=\frac{c}{\sin C}=2R$$

$$a=2R\sin A$$
$$b=2R\sin B$$
$$c=2R\sin C$$

$$da=2R\cos A\,dA$$
$$db=2R\cos B\,dB$$
$$dc=2R\cos C\,dC$$

$$\frac{da}{\cos A}=2R\,dA \qquad \frac{db}{\cos B}=2R\,dB \qquad \frac{dc}{\cos C}=2R\,dC$$

$$\frac{da}{\cos A}+\frac{db}{\cos B}+\frac{dc}{\cos C}=2R\,(dA+dB+dC)=0$$

$$\angle A+\angle B+\angle C=180^\circ$$
$$dA+dB+dC=0$$

Q5. A rectangular box opened at top is to have a vol of 32 cubic cm. find dimensions of the box requiring least material for its construction

A5. $V = lbh = 32$

$h = \frac{32}{lb}$

$S = lb + 2h(l+b)$

$S = lb + 2\left(\frac{32}{lb}\right)(l+b)$

$\frac{\partial s}{\partial l} = b + \frac{64}{b}\left(\frac{-1}{l^2}\right)(l+b) + \frac{64}{lb}(1)$

$\frac{\partial s}{\partial b} = l + \frac{64}{l}\left(\frac{-1}{b^2}\right)(l+b) + \frac{64}{lb}(1)$

$\frac{\partial s}{\partial l} = b - \frac{64}{l^2 b}(l+b) + \frac{64}{lb} = 0 \quad \boxed{\times l^2 b^2} \quad -(i)$

$\frac{\partial s}{\partial b} = l - \frac{64}{lb^2}(l+b) + \frac{64}{lb} = 0 \quad \boxed{\times l^2 b^2} - (ii)$

(i) $= l^2 b^3 - 64b(l+b) + 64(lb) = 0$

$l^2 b^3 - 64lb - 64b^2 + 64lb = 0$

$l^2 b^3 + \cancel{128lb} - 64b^2 = 0 \Rightarrow l^2 b^3 = 64b^2$

$\boxed{b = 64/l^2}$

(ii) $= l^3 b^2 - 64l(l+b) + 64(lb) = 0$

$l^3 b^2 - 64l^2 - 64lb + 64lb = 0$

$l^3 b^2 = 64 l^2$

$\boxed{l = \frac{64}{b^2}} \Rightarrow l = \frac{64}{\left(\frac{64}{l^2}\right)^2} = 64 \times \frac{l^4}{(64)^2}$

$64 = l^3 \Rightarrow \boxed{l = 4}$

$\boxed{b = 4}$

$$rt - s^2\Big|_{(4,4)}^{(4,4)} > 0$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial l^2}\right)\left(\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial b^2}\right) - \left(\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial l \partial b}\right)\Big|_{(4,4)}$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial l^2} = \frac{-64}{b}(-2l^{-3})(l+b) + \cancel{\frac{64}{l^2 b}} \cancel{-\frac{64}{l^2 b}}$$

$$= \frac{128\cancel{l}}{l^3 b}(l+b)\Big|_{(4,4)} = \frac{128}{(4)^4}(8) = \frac{64 \times 2 \times 8}{4^3 \times 4} = 4$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial b^2} = \frac{-64}{l}(-2b^{-3})(l+b) = 4$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial l \partial b} = 1 - \frac{64}{b^2}\left(\frac{-1}{l^2}\right)(l+b) - \frac{64}{lb^2}(1) - \frac{64}{l^2 b}$$

$$= 1 + \frac{64}{l^2 b^2}(l+b) - \frac{64}{lb^2} - \frac{64}{l^2 b} -$$

$$= 1 + \frac{64}{(4)^2(4)^2}(8) - \frac{64}{(4)^3} - \frac{64}{(4^3)}$$

$$= 1 + 2 - 1 - 1 = 1$$

Hence $\left(\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial l^2}\right)\left(\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial b^2}\right) - \left(\frac{\partial^2 S}{\partial l \partial b}\right)\Big|_{(4,4)} > 0$

Since we have only one point, hence its pt of minima

$l = b = 4\,cm$

$h = \frac{32}{4 \times 4} = 2\,cm$

CLASSTIME Pg No
Date / /

FORMULAS :-

(i) ~~term~~ Area of ellipse $= \pi ab$

(ii) Surface of a sphere $= 4\pi r^2$

(iii) Volume of a cylinder $= \pi r^2 h$

(iv) Volume of a sphere $= 4/3 \pi r^3$

(v) Volume of a cone $= \frac{1}{3} \pi r^2 h$

(vi) Volume of pyramid $= 1/3 \times$ area of base $\times h$

(vii) Volume of prism $=$ area of base $\times h$

7 Dec, 2022

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Extra Ques

Q1. $u = u\left(\dfrac{y-x}{xy}, \dfrac{z-x}{zx}\right)$

Find $x^2\dfrac{\partial u}{\partial x} + y^2\dfrac{\partial u}{\partial y} + z^2\dfrac{\partial u}{\partial z}$

A1. $u = u(r, s)$ where $r = \dfrac{y-x}{xy}$; $s = \dfrac{z-x}{zx}$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial r}\cdot\frac{\partial r}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial u}{\partial s}\cdot\frac{\partial s}{\partial x}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial r}\cdot\frac{\partial r}{\partial y} \quad ; \quad \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial s}\cdot\frac{\partial s}{\partial z}$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial r}\cdot\left(\frac{(-1)(xy)-(y-x)y}{x^2y^2}\right) + \frac{\partial u}{\partial s}\left(\frac{(-1)(zx)-z(z-x)}{x^2z^2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{\partial u}{\partial r}\cdot\left(\frac{-y^2}{x^2y^2}\right) - \frac{\partial u}{\partial s}\left(\frac{z^2}{x^2z^2}\right)$$

$$= -\frac{\partial u}{\partial r}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{x^2}\right) - \frac{\partial u}{\partial s}\left(\frac{1}{x^2}\right)$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial r}\cdot\left(\frac{1(xy)-(x)(y-x)}{x^2y^2}\right) = +\frac{\partial u}{\partial r}\frac{x^2}{x^2y^2} = +\frac{\partial u}{\partial r}\left(\frac{1}{y^2}\right)$$

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial z} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial s}\cdot\left(\frac{(1)(zx)-(z-x)(x)}{z^2x^2}\right) = \frac{\partial u}{\partial s}\cdot\left(\frac{1}{z^2}\right)$$

$$x^2\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial x}\right) + y^2\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial y}\right) + z^2\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right)$$

$$= x^2\left(-\frac{\partial u}{\partial r}\left(\frac{1}{x^2}\right) - \frac{\partial u}{\partial s}\left(\frac{1}{x^2}\right)\right) + y^2\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial r}\left(\frac{1}{y^2}\right)\right) + z^2\left(\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\left(\frac{1}{z^2}\right)\right)$$

$= 0$ Ans.

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q2. If $u = f(r)$, $x = r\cos\theta$, $y = r\sin\theta$

Prove $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f''(r) + \frac{1}{r} f(r)$

~~$x = r\cos\theta \Rightarrow r = x\sec\theta$; $y = r\sin\theta \Rightarrow r = y\,\mathrm{cosec}\,\theta$~~

~~$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial r} \cdot \frac{\partial r}{\partial x} = f'(r) \cdot \sec\theta$~~

$x = r\cos\theta$, $y = r\sin\theta \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = r^2 \Rightarrow r = \sqrt{x^2+y^2}$

$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = f'(r) \cdot \frac{1}{\cancel{2}}(x^2+y^2)^{-1/2}(\cancel{2}x)$

$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} = f'(r) \cdot x \cdot (x^2+y^2)^{-1/2}$

$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = f''(r) \cdot x^2 (x^2+y^2)^{\cancel{-1/2}} + f(r) -\frac{1}{2}(x^2+y^2)^{-3/2} \cdot x \cdot (2x)$

$+ f(r) \cdot (x^2+y^2)^{-1/2}$

$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} = f''(r) \cdot x^2 (x^2+y^2)^{\cancel{-1/2}} + \frac{f'(r)}{\cancel{2}}(x^2+y^2)^{-3/2}(\cancel{2}x) \cdot x$

$+ f'(r)(x^2+y^2)^{-1/2}$

$= f''(r) \cdot x^2 (x^2+y^2)^{\cancel{-1/2}} \mp f'(r)(x^2+y^2)^{-3/2} \cdot x^2 + f'(r)(x^2+y^2)^{1/2}$

$\parallel$ ly $\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f''(r) \cdot y^2 (x^2+y^2)^{\cancel{-1/2}} \mp f'(r)(x^2+y^2)^{-3/2} \cdot y^2 + f'(r)(x^2+y^2)^{1/2}$

$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f''(r)\left(\frac{x^2+y^2}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}}\right) + f'(r)\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2}} - \frac{x^2}{(\sqrt{x^2+y^2})^3} - \frac{y^2}{(\sqrt{x^2+y^2})^3}\right)$

$= f''(r)$

$\frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u}{\partial y^2} = f''(r) + \frac{1}{r} f(r).$

CLASSTIME Date / /

Q3. Determine Max & minimum

$f(x,y) = \sin x + \sin y + \sin(x+y)$

A3. Let $z = f(x,y)$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial x} = \cos x + \cos(x+y) = 0 \quad -(i)$$

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial y} = \cos y + \cos(x+y) = 0 \quad -(ii)$$

(i)-(ii)

$\cos x - \cos y = 0$

$\cos x = \cos y$

$x = 2n\pi \pm y \quad ; n \in I, \ y \in [0, \pi]$

$y = 0, \ x = 2\pi$ $\quad$ $y = 0, x = 0$

$y = \pi ; \ x = \pi$ $\quad$ $y = \frac{\pi}{2} ; \ x = \frac{5\pi}{2}$

$y = \pi ; \ x = 3\pi$

$\vdots \quad \vdots$

$y = \pi/2, \ x = 3\pi/2$

$rt - s^2 > 0$ $\quad$ $y = x = \pi/3$

$$r = \frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x^2} = -\sin x - \sin(x+y)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial y^2} = t = -\sin y - \sin(x+y)$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 z}{\partial x \partial y} = s = -\sin(x+y)$$

$$(-\sin x - \sin(x+y))(-\sin y - \sin(x+y)) - (-\sin(x+y))^2 > 0$$

$x = 0, y = 0$

$$(-\sin(0) - \sin(0))(-\sin 0 - \sin 0) - (-\sin(0))^2 \not> 0$$

$x = 2\pi, y = 0 \not> 0$

$x = 5\pi/2, \ y = \pi/2$

$$\left(-\sin\frac{5\pi}{2} - \sin\left(\frac{5\pi}{2} + \frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right)\left(-\sin\frac{\pi}{2} - \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{5\pi}{2}\right)\right)$$

$$- \left(-\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{5\pi}{2}\right)\right)^2 \not> 0$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No
Date / /

$(-1)(+1) = +1 \not> 0$

$y = \pi/2 \;,\; x = 3\pi/2$

$\left(-\sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right) - \sin(2\pi)\right)\left(-\sin\frac{\pi}{2} - \sin(2\pi)\right) - \left(-\sin(2\pi)\right)^2 \not> 0$

$y = x = \pi/3 > 0$

$\cancel{(\pi/2, 3\pi/2)}$ $(\pi/3, \pi/3)$

$\cancel{f(\pi/2, 3\pi/2) = D}$

$f(\pi/3, \pi/3) = \frac{3\sqrt{3}}{2}$ (Max)

Q4. In ΔABC, find max value of $\cos A \cos B \cos C$.

A4. $u = \cos A \cos B \cos C = 0$

$\frac{\partial u}{\partial A} = -\sin A \cos B \cos C = 0$

$\frac{\partial u}{\partial B} = \cos A(-\sin B)\cos C = 0$

$\frac{\partial u}{\partial C} = \cos A \cos B(-\sin C) = 0$

$\angle A + \angle B + \angle C = 180^\circ \Rightarrow \angle A + \angle B + \angle C - 180^\circ = 0 = \alpha$

$\varphi = u + \lambda \alpha$

$\frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial A} = -\sin A \cos B \cos C + \lambda = 0$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

***

Q. $u = \frac{x-y}{x+z}$ $\quad v = \frac{x+z}{y+z}$, find relation

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} = 0 = \frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(y,z)} = 0 = \frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(z,x)}$$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,y)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{(x+z)-(x-y)}{(x+z)^2} & \frac{-1}{x+z} \\ \frac{1}{y+z} & \frac{-(x+z)}{(y+z)^2} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \frac{z+y}{(x+z)^2} & \frac{-1}{x+z} \\ \frac{1}{y+z} & \frac{-(x+z)}{(y+z)^2} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \frac{z+y}{(x+z)^2} \cdot \frac{(-)(x+z)}{(y+z)^2} = \frac{-1}{(x+z)(y+z)} + \frac{1}{(x+z)(y+z)} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(y,z)} = \begin{vmatrix} \frac{-1}{x+z} & \frac{-(x-y)}{(x+z)^2} \\ \frac{-(x+z)}{(y+z)^2} & \frac{(y+z)-(x+z)}{(y+z)^2} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \left(\frac{-1}{x+z} \cdot \frac{y-x}{(y+z)^2}\right) - \left(\frac{(x-y)}{(x+z)^2} \cdot \frac{(x+z)}{(y+z)^2}\right)$$

$$= 0$$

||ly $\frac{\partial(u,v)}{\partial(x,z)} = 0$

Hence functionally dependent.

$$\boxed{v = \frac{1}{1-u} \text{ Ans.}}$$

8 Dec, 2022

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

Unit-II Differential Equations

$$\frac{dy}{dx}, \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}, \ldots$$

⇒ Order & Degree of diff. Eq^n :-

(a) $\frac{dy}{dx} + 2\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 3xy$ Order = 2

(b) $\frac{dy}{dx} + \sqrt{1+\frac{d^4y}{dx^4}} = 2$ Order = 4
Degree = 1 (power of order)

$$\left(1+\frac{d^4y}{dx^4}\right)^{1/2} = 2-\frac{dy}{dx}$$

$$1+\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} = \left(2-\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2$$

(c) $\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + y = 2x$ Order = 1
Degree = 2

GENERAL FORMS

(1) 1st order 1st degree :-

$$F\left(x, y, \frac{dy}{dx}\right) = 0$$

Order decides no. of arbitary constt in sol^n.
Here total no. of arbitary constts will be 1 in the sol^n.

(2) 1st Order n^{th} degree :-

$$G\left(x, y, \frac{dy}{dx}, \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2, \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^3, \ldots, \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^n\right) = 0$$

arbitary constt = 1

(3) n^{th} order 1st degree :-

$$H\left(x, y, \frac{dy}{dx}, \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}, \ldots, \frac{d^ny}{dx^n}\right) = 0$$

n arbitary constt will appear in soln.

Obtain a differential equation from solution :-

Q1. $Ax^2 + By^2 = 1$

$$A2x + B2y\frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-2Ax}{2By} = \frac{-Ax}{By} \quad -(i)$$

$$\cancel{2A + 2B\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 0}$$

$$Ax + By\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$A + B\left[\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + y\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2\right] = 0$$

$$\frac{-A}{B} = \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + y\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right) \quad -(ii)$$

$$(i) = \frac{ydy}{xdx} = \frac{-A}{B}$$

$$\frac{ydy}{xdx} = \left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + y\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right)$$

$$\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2 + y\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right) - \frac{y}{x}\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

Q2. Find diff eqn of all circles of radius 'A'

General eqn of circle with radius A :-

$$(x-h)^2 + (y-k)^2 = A^2$$

arbitary constt (h, k)

$$2(x-h) + 2(y-k)\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$(x-h) + (y-k)\frac{dy}{dx} = 0$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-(x-h)}{(y-k)}$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$$(1)+\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2+(y-k)\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}=0$$

$$1+\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2+(y-k)\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}=0$$

$$(y-k)=\frac{\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right)^2-1}{\left(\frac{d^2y}{dx^2}\right)}=\frac{-(1+(y')^2)}{y''}$$

$$(x-h)+\left[-\left(\frac{1+(y')^2}{y''}\right)\right]\frac{dy}{dx}=0.$$

$$x-h=\left(\frac{1+(y')^2}{y''}\right)y'$$

$$\left[\left(\frac{1+(y')^2}{y''}\right)y'\right]^2+\left[\frac{-(1+y')^2}{y''}\right]^2=A^2$$

$$\left(\frac{1+(y')^2}{y''}\right)^2\left((y')^2+1\right)=A^2$$

$F\left(x,y,\frac{dy}{dx}\right)=0$ FIRST ORDER FIRST DEGREE.

(1.) Variable Separable :-

Q1. $\frac{dy}{dx}=e^{x+y}+e^{y}x^2$

$$\frac{dy}{dx}=e^{y}(e^{x}+x^2)$$

$$\int e^{-y}\,dy=\int dx\,(e^{x}+x^2)$$

$$-e^{-y}=e^{x}+\frac{x^3}{3}+c \Rightarrow e^{x}+\frac{x^3}{3}+e^{-y}+c=0$$

Q2. $\cos(x+y)\,dy = dx$

$$\cos(x+y) = \frac{dx}{dy}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \sec(x+y)$$

put $z = x+y$, then $\frac{dz}{dx} = 1 + \frac{dy}{dx}$

$$\frac{dz}{dx} - 1 = \sec z$$

$$\frac{dz}{dx} = \sec z + 1$$

$$\int \frac{1}{1+\sec z}\,dz = \int dx$$

$$\int \frac{1}{1+\frac{1}{\cos z}} = \int \frac{\cos z}{1+\cos z}\,dz = dx$$

$$1 - \frac{1}{1+\cos z}\,dz = dx$$

$$\int \left(1 - \frac{1}{2\cos^2 z/2}\right) dz = \int dx$$

$$\int \left(1 - \frac{1}{2}\sec^2 z/2\right) dz = \int dx$$

$$z - \underline{\quad}\tan z/2 = x + c$$

$$x+y - \underline{\quad}\tan\left(\frac{x+y}{2}\right) = x + c$$

$$y - \underline{\quad}\tan\left(\frac{x+y}{2}\right) = c$$

2. Homogeneous form:-

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{f(x,y)}{g(x,y)}$$ have same degree

Put $y = vx$

Q1. $x^2 dy + y(x+y)\,dx = 0$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-xy - y^2}{x^2}$$

Put $y = vx$

then $\frac{dy}{dx} = v + x\frac{dv}{dx}$

$$v + x\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{-x(vx) - (vx)^2}{x^2} = -v - v^2$$

$$v + x\frac{dv}{dx} = -v - v^2$$

$$x\frac{dv}{dx} = -2v - v^2$$

$$\int \frac{-dv}{2v + v^2} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$-\int \frac{dv}{v(2+v)} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\frac{dv}{v(2+v)} = \frac{A}{v} + \frac{B}{(2+v)}$$

$dv = A(2+v) + B(v) = 1$

put $v = 0$

$2A = 1$ $\boxed{A = 1/2}$

put $v = -2$ $\boxed{B = -1/2}$

$$\frac{dv}{v(2+v)} = \frac{1}{2v} + \left(\frac{-1}{2}\right)\frac{1}{(2+v)}$$

$$-\int \frac{dv}{2v} + \int \frac{dv}{2(v+2)} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$-\frac{1}{2}\ln v + \frac{1}{2}\ln(v+2) = x\ln x + \ln c$$

$$\ln(v+2) - \ln(v) = \ln(xc)^2$$

$$\ln\left(\frac{v+2}{v}\right) = \ln(xc)^2$$

$$\frac{v+2}{v} = x^2c^2$$

$$= \frac{\frac{y}{x}+2}{y/x} = x^2c^2$$

$$= \frac{\frac{y+2x}{x}}{\frac{y}{x}} = x^2c^2$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{\frac{y+2x}{y} = x^2c^2}$$

Date:- 10 Dec, 2022

EQUATIONS REDUCIBLE TO HOMOGENEOUS FORM:-

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{ax+by+c}{Ax+By+C}$$

Case 1:- $\frac{a}{A} = \frac{b}{B} = \frac{1}{m}$

$\Rightarrow A = am$, $B = bm$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{ax+by+c}{amx+bmy+C}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{ax+by+c}{m[ax+by]+C}$$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$z = ax + by$

$\frac{dz}{dx} = a + b\frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{dz}{dx} - a\right)\frac{1}{b}$

$\frac{1}{b}\left(\frac{dz}{dx} - a\right) = \frac{z + c}{mz + C}$

Case 2:- $\frac{a}{A} \neq \frac{b}{B}$

Put $x = X + h$; $y = Y + k$

choose h & k s.t $ah + bk + c = 0$

$Ah + Bk + C = 0$

$\frac{dY}{dX} = \frac{a(X+h) + b(Y+k) + c}{A(X+h) + B(Y+k) + C}$

$= \frac{aX + bY + (ah + bk + c)}{AX + BY + (Ah + Bk + C)}$

$= \frac{aX + bY}{AX + BY}$; Put $Y = VX$

Q1 $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x - 2y + 5}{2x + y - 1}$

$a = 1$, $b = -2$, $c = 5$, $A = 2$, $B = 1$, $C = -1$

$\frac{a}{A} = \frac{1}{2}$; $\frac{b}{B} = \frac{-2}{1}$ $\quad \frac{a}{A} \neq \frac{b}{B}$

Subst. $x = X + h$ $\quad y = Y + k$

$\frac{dY}{dX} = \frac{(X+h) - 2(Y+k) + 5}{2(X+h) + (Y+k) - 1}$

$= \frac{X - 2Y + (h - 2k + 5)}{2X + Y + (2h + k - 1)}$

choose h & k st

$h - 2k + 5 = 0 \Rightarrow h = -3/5$

$2h + k - 1 = 0 \Rightarrow k = 11/5$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

Eq^n reduces to $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{x-2y}{2x+y}$

$$y = vx$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = v + x\frac{dv}{dx}$$

$$v + x\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{x-2(vx)}{2x+(vx)} = \frac{1-2v}{2+v}$$

$$x\frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{1-2v-2v-v^2}{2+v} = \cancel{\frac{-1-3v}{2+v}} \quad \frac{1-4v-v^2}{2+v}$$

$$\cancel{\int \frac{-(2+v)}{(1+3v)} \frac{dv}{d}} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\int \frac{2+v}{1-4v-v^2} dv = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$-\int \frac{2v}{v^2+4v-1} dv = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$v^2 + 2(2v) + 4 - 5$$

$$-\int \frac{2v}{(v+2)^2-5} dv = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

mthd-1

mthd-2.

$$v^2 + 4v - 1 = z$$

$$(2v+4)dv = dz$$

$$-\frac{1}{2}\int \frac{dz}{z} = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$-\frac{1}{2}\ln(v^2+4v-1) = \ln x + \ln c$

$-\ln(v^2+4v-1) = \ln x^2 + (\ln c)'$

$\ln(v^2+4v-1) + \ln x^2 = (\ln c)'$

$(v^2+4v-1)(x^2) = c'$

$\left(1 - 4\frac{y}{x} - \frac{y^2}{x^2}\right)x^2 = -c' = c''$

$(x^2 - 4xy - y^2) = c''$

$\Rightarrow \left(x+\frac{3}{5}\right)^2 - 4\left(x+\frac{3}{5}\right)\left(y-\frac{1}{5}\right) - \cancel{y}\left(y-\frac{1}{5}\right)^2 = c''$

Q2 $(2x+y+1)\,dx + (4x+2y-1)\,dy = 0$

$\frac{-(2x+y+1)}{(4x+2y-1)} = \frac{dy}{dx}$

$a=-2,\ b=-1,\ c=-1$

$A=4,\ B=2,\ C=-1$

$\frac{a}{A} = \frac{-2}{4} = \frac{-1}{2} \equiv \frac{b}{B} = \frac{-1}{2}$

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-(2x+y+1)}{2(2x+y)-1}$

Put $z = 2x+y$

$\frac{dz}{dx} = 2 + \frac{dy}{dx}$

$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dz}{dx} - 2$

$\left(\frac{dz}{dx} - 2\right) = \frac{-z-1}{2z-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{-z-1}{2z-1} + 2 = \frac{-z-1+4z-2}{2z-1}$

$= \frac{3z-3}{2z-1}$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$$\frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{3z-3}{2z-1}$$

$$\int \frac{(2z-1)}{(3z-3)}\,dz = \int dx$$

$$\frac{1}{3}\int \frac{2z-1}{z-1}\,dz = \int dx$$

$$\frac{1}{3}\int \frac{z-1}{z-1} + \frac{z}{z-1}\,dz = \int dx$$

$$\frac{1}{3}\int 1 + \left(\frac{z-1+1}{z-1}\right) dz = \int dx$$

$$\frac{1}{3}\int \left(1+1+\frac{1}{z-1}\right) dz = \int dx$$

$$\frac{1}{3}\left[\int 2dz + \int \frac{1}{z-1}\,dz\right] = \int dx$$

$$\frac{1}{3}\left[2z + \ln(z-1)\right] = x + c$$

$$2z + \ln(z-1) = 3x + c'$$

$$2(2x+y) + \ln(2x+y-1) = 3x + c'$$

$$x + 2y + \ln(2x+y-1) = c'$$

Q3. $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x+y-1}{x+4y+5}$

$a=2,\ b=1,\ c=-1,\ A=1,\ B=4,\ C=5$

$\frac{a}{A} = \frac{2}{1} \neq \frac{b}{B} = \frac{1}{4}$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Choose h & k such that

$2h + k - 1 = 0$

$h + 4k + 5 = 0$ (×2) $\Rightarrow 2h + 8k + 10 = 0$

$\cancel{2h} + 8k + 10 - \cancel{2h} - k + 1 = 0$

$7k + 11 = 0$

$\boxed{k = -11/7}$

$2h + \left(\frac{-11}{7}\right) - 1 = 0$

$14h - 11 - 7 = 0$

$14h - 18 = 0$

$\boxed{h = 18/14 = 9/7}$

$x = X + h \;;\; y = Y + k$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2(X+h) + (Y+k) - 1}{(X+h) + 4(Y+k) + 5}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2X + Y + (2h + k - 1)}{X + 4Y + (h + 4k + 5)} = \frac{2X + Y}{X + 4Y}$$

$Y = VX$

$$\frac{dY}{dX} = V + X\frac{dV}{dX}$$

$$V + X\frac{dV}{dX} = \frac{2X + VX}{X + 4X V} = \frac{2 + V}{\cancel{X} + 4V}$$

$$X\frac{dV}{dX} = \frac{2 + V}{\cancel{X} + 4V} - V$$

$$X\frac{dV}{dX} = \frac{2 + \cancel{V} - \cancel{V} - 4V^2}{1 + 4V} = \frac{2 - 4V^2}{1 + 4V}$$

$$\int \frac{1 + 4V}{2 - 4V^2}\, dV = \int \frac{dX}{X}$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\int \frac{1 + 4V}{1 - 2V^2}\, dV = \int \frac{dX}{X}$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\int \frac{1+4v}{1-2v^2}\,dv = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left[\int \frac{1}{1-2v^2}\,dv + \int \frac{4v\,dv}{1-2v^2}\right] = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

let $s = 1-2v^2 \Rightarrow ds = -4v\,dv$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left[\int \frac{1}{1-2v^2}\,dv - \int \frac{ds}{s}\right] = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left[\underbrace{\int \frac{1}{1-2v^2}\,dv}_{I} - \int \frac{ds}{s}\right] = \int \frac{dx}{x}$$

$$I = \int \frac{1}{1-2v^2} = \frac{1}{(1)^2-(\sqrt{2}v)^2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2}\ln\left|\frac{1+\sqrt{2}v}{\sqrt{2}v-1}\right|$$

$$\frac{1}{2}\left[\frac{1}{2}\ln\left|\frac{1+\sqrt{2}v}{\sqrt{2}v-1}\right| - \ln s\right] = \ln x + \ln c$$

$$\frac{1}{4}\ln\left|\frac{1+\sqrt{2}\,y/x}{\sqrt{2}\frac{y}{x}-1}\right| - \frac{1}{2}\ln\left(1-2\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2\right) = \ln xc$$

$$\ln\left|\frac{x+\sqrt{2}y}{\sqrt{2}y-x}\right|^{1/4} - \ln\left(\frac{1-2y^2}{x^2}\right)^{1/2} = \ln xc$$

$h = 9/7$
$k = -11/7$

$$\left(\frac{(x-h)+\sqrt{2}(y-k)}{\sqrt{2}(y-k)-(x-h)}\right)^{1/4} \times \left(\frac{(x-h)^2}{1-2(y-k)^2}\right)^{1/2} = (x-h)c$$

$$\left(\frac{(x-9/7)+\sqrt{2}(y+11/7)}{\sqrt{2}(y+11/7)-(x-9/7)}\right)^{1/4} \times \left(\frac{(x-9/7)^2}{1-2(y+11/7)^2}\right)^{1/2} = (x-9/7)c$$

Ans.

(C) Linear Equations

(1) Leibnitz Form :-

(a) $\frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Q$; where P & Q are fts of x alone

$I.F = e^{\int P dx}$

Sol^n is

$y(I.F) = \int Q(I.F)\,dx + c$

(b) $\frac{dx}{dy} + R\cancel{y}x = S$ where R & S are fts of y only

$I.F = e^{\int R dy}$

Sol^n is :-

$x(I.F) = \int S(I.F)\,dy + c$

Q1. $\frac{dy}{dx} + 2y\tan x = \sin x$; find the sol^n when $y = 0$, for $x = \pi/3$

A1. $P = 2\tan x$, $Q = \sin x$

$x = \sec y$

$\frac{dx}{dy} = \sec y \tan y$

$I.F = e^{\int 2\tan x\, dx} = \sec^2 x$

Sol^n is

$$y\sec^2 x = \int \sin x \cdot \sec^2 x\, dx + c$$

$$= \int \sin x \cdot \frac{1}{\cos^2 x}\, dx + c$$

$$= \int \tan x \cdot \sec x\, dx + c$$

$$y\sec^2 x = \sec x + c$$

$x = \frac{\pi}{3}$, $y = 0$

$$0 = \sec\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) + c$$

$\boxed{c = -2}$ $\Rightarrow$ $\boxed{y\sec^2 x = \sec x - 2}$ Ans.

ILATE

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

Q2. $(1+y^2)\frac{dx}{dy} = \tan^{-1}y - x$

$$\frac{dx}{dy} + \frac{1}{1+y^2}\cdot x = \frac{\tan^{-1}y}{1+y^2}$$

$$I.F = e^{\int\frac{1}{1+y^2}dy} = e^{\tan^{-1}y}$$

Sol^n is

$$x.e^{\tan^{-1}y} = \int \frac{\tan^{-1}y}{1+y^2}\cdot e^{\tan^{-1}y}\,dy + c$$

$$t = \tan^{-1}y$$

$$dt = \frac{1}{1+y^2}dy$$

$$x\cdot e^{\tan^{-1}y} = \int t\cdot e^t\,dt + c$$

$$\int \overset{1}{t}\cdot \overset{2}{e^t} = t.e^t - \int \cancel{\frac{t^2}{2}}\cdot e^t = (t-1)e^t$$

$$\cancel{= t.e^t - \frac{1}{2}\int t^2.e^t}$$

$$x e^{\tan^{-1}y} = (\tan^{-1}y - 1)e^{\tan^{-1}y} + c$$

$$x = (\tan^{-1}y - 1) + c e^{-\tan^{-1}y}$$

$$x = (\tan^{-1}y - 1) + ce^{-\tan^{-1}y}$$ **Ans.**

2) Bernoulli's Form :-

$$\frac{dy}{dx} + Py = Qy^n$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q1. $x\frac{dy}{dx} + y = x^3y^6$

$\frac{1}{y^6}\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{1}{x}\cdot\frac{1}{y^5} = x^2$

Put $t = \frac{1}{y^5}$ $\quad dt = \frac{-5}{y^6}\frac{dy}{dx}$

$\frac{dy}{dx} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y^6}\frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{1}{5}\frac{dt}{dx}$

$-\frac{1}{5}\frac{dt}{dx} + \frac{1}{x}t = x^2$

$\frac{dt}{dx} - \frac{5}{x}t = -5x^2$

$I.F = e^{\int -5/x\,dx} = 1/x^5$

Soln is

$t\left(\frac{1}{x^5}\right) = \int -5x^2\left(\frac{1}{x^5}\right)dx + c$

$\frac{t}{x^5} = -\int \frac{5}{x^3}dx + c$

$\frac{1}{y^5}\cdot\frac{1}{x^5} = -\frac{5}{2}\frac{1}{x^2} + c$ Ans.

Q2 $xy(1+xy^2)\frac{dy}{dx} = 1$

$\frac{dx}{dy} + Rx = Sx^n$

$xy(1+xy^2)\frac{dy}{dx} = 1$

$\frac{dx}{dy} \cancel{+} - xy = x^2y^3$

$xy + x^2y^3 = \frac{dx}{dy}$

$\frac{dx}{dy} - x^2y^3 = xy \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} - xy(xy^2+1) = 0$

$$\frac{dx}{dy} - xy = x^2y^3$$

$$\frac{dx}{dy}\frac{1}{x^2} - y\frac{1}{x} = y^3$$

Subsit. $t = \frac{-1}{x}$

$$\frac{dt}{dy} = +\frac{1}{x^2}\frac{dx}{dy}$$

$$\frac{dt}{dy} + yt = y^3$$

$$I.F = e^{\int y\,dy} = e^{y^2/2}$$

Sol^n :-

$$te^{y^2/2} = \int\left[y^3 \cdot e^{y^2/2}dy\right] + c$$

$e^{f(x)}(f(x)$

$\frac{y^2}{2} +$

CLASSTIME Pg No. Date / /

⇒ Exact differential Equation :-

$$Mdx + Ndy = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \Rightarrow \text{exact}.$$

$$\underbrace{\int M dx}_{\text{keep } y \text{ const.}} + \int \underbrace{(N \sim x)}_{\text{does not involve } x} dy = c$$

Q1. $(5x^4 + 3x^2y^2 - 2xy^3)\,dx + (2x^3y - 3x^2y^2 - 5y^4)dy = 0$

$M = 5x^4 + 3x^2y^2 - 2xy^3$

$N = 2x^3y - 3x^2y^2 - 5y^4$

$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 6x^2y - 6xy^2$

$\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 6x^2y - 6xy^2$

$\int (5x^4 + 3x^2y^2 - 2xy^3)dx + \int -5y^4 dy = c$

$(x^5 + x^3y^2 - x^2y^3) - y^5 = c$

Q2 $\left[\cos x \log_e(2y-8) + \frac{1}{x}\right] dx + \frac{\sin x}{y-4} dy = 0$

$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\cos x}{2y-8}(2)$ $\quad M = \cos x \log_e(2y-8) + \frac{1}{x}$

$\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = \frac{\cos x}{y-4}$ $\quad N = \frac{\sin x}{y-4}$

$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \Rightarrow$ exact eq^n.

$$\int \left(\cos x \log_e(2y-8) + \frac{1}{x}\right) dx + \int 0\, dy = c$$

$$\sin x \log(2y-8) + \ln x + 0 = c$$

FORMULAS OF INTEGRAL :-

(a) $\int x^n dx = \frac{x^{n+1}}{n+1} + C$

(b) $\int dx = x + C$

(c) $\int a^x dx = \frac{a^x}{\log a} + C$

(d) $\int e^x dx = e^x + C$

(e) $\int \frac{1}{x} dx = \log_e |x| + C$

(f) $\int \sec x \tan x \, dx = \sec x + C$

(g) $\int \tan x \, dx = \ln |\sec x| + C$

(h) $\int \cot x \, dx = \ln |\sin x| + C$

(i) $\int \sec x \, dx = \ln |\sec x + \tan x| + C$

(j) $\int \operatorname{cosec} x \, dx = \ln |\operatorname{cosec} x - \cot x| + C$

(k) $\int \frac{dx}{a^2+x^2} = \frac{1}{a} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) + C$

(l) $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2-x^2}} = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{a}\right) + C$

(m) $\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}} = \ln \left(x + \sqrt{x^2 \pm a^2}\right) + C$

(n) $\int \frac{dx}{x^2-a^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left|\frac{x-a}{x+a}\right| + C$

(o) $\int \frac{dx}{a^2-x^2} = \frac{1}{2a} \ln \left|\frac{a+x}{x-a}\right| + C$

Partial fraction

$$\frac{(a)\,dx}{(b)(c)} = \frac{A}{(b)} + \frac{B}{(c)}$$

By Parts

ILATE :- first function

$$\int (\mathrm{I} \cdot \mathrm{II})\, dx = \mathrm{I}\left(\int \mathrm{II}\, dx\right) - \int \left(\mathrm{I}' \cdot \int \mathrm{II}\, dx\right) dx$$

Date

(a) $\int x e^x dx = xe^x - e^x + c$

(b) $\int \ln x \, dx = x \ln x - x + c$

(c) $\int \left(f(x) + x f'(x) \right) dx = x f(x) + c$

(d) $\int e^x \left(f(x) + f'(x) \right) dx = e^x f(x) + c$

Date :- 15 Dec, 2022

Exact Differential Eq^n :-

$$M dx + N dy = 0$$

exact $\Leftrightarrow$ $\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}$

Sol^n:-

$$\underset{\text{Keeping } y \text{ const}}{\int M dx} + \int (N \sim x) dy = c$$

Equations Reducible to Exact Diff equation :-

$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \Leftrightarrow$ not exact

(1) If $\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right) \frac{1}{N}$ is a ft. of x alone say $f(x)$ then $I.F = e^{\int f(x) dx}$

(2) If $\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} \right) \frac{1}{M}$ is a ft. of y alone say $g(x)$ then $I.F = e^{-\int g(y) dy}$

2022/12/31 10:06

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

(3) If $M = y f_1(xy)$ & $N = x f_2(xy)$

then $I.F = \frac{1}{Mx - Ny}$; $Mx - Ny \neq 0$.

(4) If $x^a y^b (\alpha_1 y dx + \alpha_2 x dy) + x^c y^d (m_1 y dx + m_2 x dy) = 0$

$I.F = x^{\alpha} y^{\beta}$

(5) If $Mdx + Ndy = 0$ such that $Mx + Ny \neq 0$
then $IF = \frac{1}{Mx + Ny}$

Multiply eq^n with IF & solve new equation.

Q1. $(x^2 + y^2 + 1) dx - 2xy\, dy = 0$

$M = x^2 + y^2 + 1$

$N = -2xy$

$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 2y \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = -2y$

$$\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}\right)\frac{1}{N} = \frac{2y - (-2y)}{2xy} = \frac{4y}{-2xy} = \frac{-2}{x} = f(x)$$

$$I.F = \int e^{-2/x\, dx} = \frac{1}{x^2}$$

$\left(1 + \frac{y^2}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) dx - \frac{2y}{x} dy = 0$ is the new exact diff eq^n

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{2y}{x^2} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = \frac{+2y}{x^2}$$

Date

solt is

$$\int\left(1+\frac{y^2}{x^2}+\frac{1}{x^2}\right)dx+\int 0\,dy=0$$

$$x-\frac{y^2}{x^2}-\frac{1}{x}=c \quad \underline{\text{Ans.}}$$

<u>Q2.</u> $(y^4+2y)dx+(xy^3+2y^4-4x)dy=0$

$M=y^4+2y \qquad N=xy^3+2y^4-4x$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y}=4y^3+2 \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}=y^3-4$$

NOT EXACT

$$\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y}-\frac{\partial N}{\partial x}\right)\frac{1}{M}=\frac{3y^3+6}{y(y^3+2)}=\frac{3}{y}=g(y)$$

$$IF=e^{-\int 3/y\,dy}=1/y^3$$

new eqⁿ is $\left(y+\frac{2}{y^2}\right)dx+\left(x+2y-\frac{4x}{y^3}\right)dy=0$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y}=1-\frac{4}{y^3} \qquad \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}=1-\frac{4}{y^3}$$

$$\int M dx+\int(N-x)dy$$

$$\int\left(y+\frac{2}{y^2}\right)dx+\int 2y\,dy$$

$xy+2x/y^2+y^2=c$

$$xy+\frac{2x}{y^2}+y^2=c$$

y^{-2}

$-2y^{-3}$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

Q3. $(x^2y - 2xy^2)dx - (x^3 - 3x^2y)dy = 0$

$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = x^2 - 4yx \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = -3x^2 + 6xy$

$Mx + Ny = x^3y - 2x^2y^2 - x^3y + 3x^2y^2$
$= x^2y^2 \neq 0$

$IF = \frac{1}{Mx+Ny} = \frac{1}{x^2y^2}$

New eqn :-

$\left(\frac{x^2y}{x^2y^2} - \frac{2xy^2}{x^2y^2}\right)dx - \left(\frac{x^3}{x^2y^2} - \frac{3x^2y}{x^2y^2}\right)dy = 0$

$\left(\frac{1}{y} - \frac{2}{x}\right)dx - \left(\frac{x}{y^2} - \frac{3}{y}\right)dy = 0$

$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{-1}{y^2} \cancel{-2y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = \frac{-1}{y^2}$

$\int M dx + \int (N \sim x) dy = 0$

$\int\left(\frac{1}{y} - \frac{2}{x}\right)dx + \int\left(\frac{3}{y}\right)dy = c$

$\frac{x}{y} - 2\ln x + 3\ln y = c$

$\frac{x}{y} + \ln\left|\frac{y^3}{x^2}\right| = c$

REDMI NOTE 6 PRO
2022/12/31 10:0

Q4. $\cancel{3(x}\ (3x^2y^4 + 2xy)\,dx + (2x^3y^3 - x^2)\,dy = 0$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 12x^2y^3 + 2x \qquad \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 6x^2y^3 - 2x$$

$$Mx = 3x^3y^4 + 2x^2y$$
$$Ny = 2x^3y^4 - x^2y$$

$$Mx + Ny = 3x^3y^4 + 2x^2y + 2x^3y^4 - x^2y$$
$$= 5x^3y^4 + x^2y$$

$$IF = \frac{1}{5x^3y^4 + x^2y} = \frac{1}{x^2y(5xy^3+1)}$$

$$\left(\frac{3x^2y^{\cancel{4}3}}{x^2y(5xy^3+1)} + \frac{2xy}{x^2y(5xy^3+1)}\right)dx + \left(\frac{2x^{\cancel{3}}y^{\cancel{3}2}}{x^2y(5xy^3+1)} - \frac{x^2}{x^2y(5xy^3+1)}\right)dy$$

$$\left(\frac{3y^3}{(5xy^3+1)} + \frac{2}{x(5xy^3+1)}\right)dx + \left(\frac{2xy^2}{(5xy^3+1)} - \frac{1}{y(5xy^3+1)}\right)dy = 0$$

Since, Integration is difficult we will try other method.

$$\frac{1}{M}\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}\right) = \frac{6x^2y^3 + 4x}{3x^2y^4 + 2xy} = \frac{2}{y}$$

$$IF = e^{\int -2/y\, dy} = -1/y^2$$

New eqn is $\left(-3x^2y^2 - \frac{2x}{y}\right)dx + \left(-2x^3y + \frac{x^2}{y^2}\right)dy = 0$

*TBC

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q5. $y(xy + 2x^2y^2)\,dx + x(xy - x^2y^2)\,dy = 0$

$M = y\,f_1(xy) \quad N = x\,f_2(xy)$

$$I.F = \frac{1}{Mx - Ny} = \frac{1}{xy[\cancel{xy} + 2x^2y^2 - \cancel{xy} + x^2y^2]}$$
$$= \frac{1}{3x^3y^3}$$

New eqn :- $\left(\frac{xy^2}{3x^3y^3} + \frac{2x^3y^2}{3x^3y^3}\right)dx + \left(\frac{x^2y}{3x^3y^3} - \frac{x^3y^2}{3x^3y^3}\right)dy$

$$0 = \left(\frac{1}{3x^2y} + \frac{2}{3}\cdot\frac{1}{xy}\right)dx + \left(\frac{1}{3xy^2} - \frac{1}{3yx}\right)dy$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{-1}{3x^2y^2} - \frac{2}{3xy^2}$$

$\frac{1}{x}$

$$\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = \frac{-1}{3x^2y^2} - \frac{1}{3yx^2} \quad (\Rightarrow \text{Some error})$$

x^{-1}

$-1x^{-2}$

Original eqn :- $\left[\frac{1}{3x^2y} + \frac{2}{3x}\right]dx + \left[\frac{1}{3xy^2} - \frac{1}{3y}\right]dy = 0$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{-1}{3x^2y^2} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial y} = \frac{-1}{3x^2y^2}$$

$$\int\left(\frac{1}{3x^2y} + \frac{2}{3x}\right)dx + \int\left(\frac{-1}{3y}\right)dy = c$$

$$\frac{-1}{9x^3y} + \frac{2}{3}\ln|x| + \left(\frac{-1}{3}\right)\ln|y| = c$$

Ans

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Date:- 16-12-22.

Q1. $x(4y\,dx + 2x\,dy) + y^3(3y\,dx + 5x\,dy) = 0$

$(4xy + 3y^4)\,dx + (2x^2 + 5xy^3)\,dy = 0$

$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 4x + 12y^3 \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 4x + 15y^3$

choose I.F $= x^\alpha y^\beta$

New Eq^n is

$(4x^{\alpha+1}y^{\beta+1} + 3x^{\alpha}y^{\beta+4})\,dx + (2x^{\alpha+2}y^{\beta} + 5x^{\alpha+1}y^{\beta+3})\,dy = 0$

$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}$ should be true.

$4x^{\alpha+1}(\beta+1)y^{\beta} + 3(\beta+4)x^{\alpha}y^{\beta+3} = 2(\alpha+2)x^{\alpha+1}y^{\beta} + 5(\alpha+1)x^{\alpha}y^{\beta+3}$

comparing coefficients

$4(\beta+1) = 2(\alpha+2)$ — (i)

& $3(\beta+4) = 5(\alpha+1)$ — (ii)

Solving (i) & (ii), $\boxed{\alpha=2}$; $\boxed{\beta=1}$

Exact diff eqn is

$(4x^3y^2 + 3x^2y^5)\,dx + (2x^4y + 5x^3y^4)\,dy = 0$

$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 8x^3y + 15x^2y^4 = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 8x^3y + 15x^2y^4$

$\int(4x^3y^2 + 3x^2y^5)\,dx + \int 0\,dy = 0$

$x^4y^2 + x^3y^5 = c$ Ans.

2022/12/31 10:07

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q. $(xy \sin xy + \cos xy) y\,dx + (xy \sin xy - \cos xy) x\,dy = 0$

$(xy^2 \sin xy + y\cos xy)dx + (x^2 y \sin xy - x\cos xy)dy = 0$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = 2xy \sin xy + xy^2 \cos xy \cdot x + \cos xy - y \sin xy \cdot x$$

$$= x^2y^2 \cos xy + 2xy \sin xy - xy \sin xy + \cos xy$$

$$= \cos xy (x^2y^2+1) + \sin xy (2xy - xy)$$

$$\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = 2xy \sin xy + x^2 y \cos xy \cdot y - \cos xy + x \sin xy \cdot y$$

$$= x^2y^2 \cos xy + 2xy \sin xy - \cos xy + xy \sin xy$$

$$= \cos xy (x^2y^2 - 1) + 3xy \sin xy$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}$$

$$Mx - Ny = x^2y^2 \sin xy + xy \cos xy - x^2y^2 \sin xy + xy \cos xy$$

$$= 2xy \cos xy$$

$$I.F = \frac{1}{Mx - Ny} = \frac{1}{2xy \cos xy}$$

New Eqn is,

$$\left[\frac{y}{2} \tan(xy) + \frac{1}{2x}\right] dx + \left[\frac{x}{2} \tan xy - \frac{1}{2y}\right] dy = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{1}{2}\left[\tan xy + y \sec^2(xy) \cdot x\right]$$

$$\frac{\partial N}{\partial x} = \frac{1}{2}\left[\tan(xy) + x \sec^2 xy \cdot y\right]$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y} = \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}$$

$$\int\left(\frac{y}{2}\tan(xy)+\frac{1}{2}x\right)dx+\int\left(\frac{-1}{2y}\right)dy=c$$

$$\frac{y}{2}\frac{\log|\sec xy|}{y}+\frac{1}{2}\ln|x|-\frac{1}{2}\ln|y|=\ln k$$

$$\frac{x}{y}\sec(xy)=k'$$

Q5. $(2x^2y^2+y)\,dx-(x^3y-3x)\,dy=0$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y}=4x^2y+1 \neq \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}=(3x^2y-3)$$

$$I.F=x^{\alpha}y^{\beta}$$

$$(2x^{\alpha+2}y^{\beta+2}+y^{\beta+1}x^{\alpha})\,dx - (x^{\alpha+3}y^{\beta+1}-3x^{\alpha+1}y^{\beta})\,dy$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y}=\frac{\partial N}{\partial x}$$

$$\left(2(\beta+2)y^{\beta+1}x^{\alpha+2}+(\beta+1)y^{\beta}x^{\alpha}\right)=\frac{\partial M}{\partial y}$$

$$\frac{\partial N}{\partial x}=-\left[(\alpha+3)x^{\alpha+2}y^{\beta+1}-3(\alpha+1)x^{\alpha}y^{\beta}\right]$$

compairing coefficients

$$2(\beta+2)=-\alpha-3 \Rightarrow 2\beta+4=-\alpha-3$$

& $(\beta+1)=-3(\alpha+1) \Rightarrow \beta+1=+3\alpha+3$

$$2\beta+2=+6\alpha+6$$

$$\cancel{2\beta}+4-\cancel{2\beta}-2=-\alpha-3-6\alpha-6$$

$$\cancel{2=-5\alpha-3}$$

$$7\alpha=-11 \Rightarrow \boxed{\alpha=-11/7}$$

$$\boxed{\beta=\frac{-19}{7}}$$

2022/12/31 10:0

$$(2x^{3/7}y^{-5/7}+x^{-11/7}y^{-12/7})dx-(x^{10/7}y^{-12/7}-3x^{-4/7}y^{-11/7})dy=0$$

$$\int(2x^{3/7}y^{-5/7}+x^{-11/7}y^{-12/7})dx-\int 0\,dy=c$$

$$2y^{-5/7}\frac{x^{10/7}}{10/7}+y^{-12/7}\frac{x^{-4/7}}{-4/7}=c$$

$$\frac{7}{5}y^{-5/7}x^{10/7}-\frac{7}{4}y^{-12/7}x^{-4/7}=c$$

Q. $(x^2+y^2+1)dx+x(x-2y)dy=0$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y}=2y \qquad \frac{\partial N}{\partial x}=2x-2y$$

$$Mx+Ny=x^3+y^2x+x+x^2y-2xy^2$$
$$=x^3-xy^2+x^2y$$

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial y}-\frac{\partial N}{\partial x}=2y+2y-2x=4y-2x=-2(x-2y)$$

$$I.F=\frac{1}{N}\left(\frac{\partial M}{\partial y}-\frac{\partial N}{\partial x}\right)=-\frac{2(x-2y)}{x(x-2y)}=\frac{-2}{x}$$

$$I.F=e^{\int -2/x\,dx}=\frac{1}{x^2}$$

$$\int\left(1+\left(\frac{y}{x}\right)^2+\left(\frac{1}{x^2}\right)\right)dx+\int\left(1-\frac{2y}{x^2}\right)dy=c$$

$$x+y^2\left(\frac{-1}{x}\right)+\left(\frac{-1}{x}\right)+y=c$$

$$x^2-y^2-1+xy=xc.$$

Date

*** TBC :-**

$$\int\left(-3x^2y^2 - \frac{2x}{y}\right)dx + \int 0\, dy = c$$

$$-x^3y^2 - \frac{x^2}{y} = c$$

Date :- 22 Dec, 2022

LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS WITH CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS OF N-th ORDER :-

$$\frac{d^ny}{dx^n} + a_1\frac{d^{n-1}y}{dx^{n-1}} + a_2\frac{d^{n-2}y}{dx^{n-2}} + \cdots + a_{n-1}\frac{dy}{dx} + a_ny = X(x)$$

$$\left[D^n + a_1D^{n-1} + a_2D^{n-2} + \cdots + a_{n-1}D + a_n\right]y = X(x)$$

$$D = \frac{d}{dx}$$

$$\boxed{f(D)y = X(x)}$$

where $f(D) = D^n + a_1D^{n-1} + a_2D^{n-2} + \cdots + a_{n-1}D + a_n$

Step 1 :-

Find Complementary funcn :- (C.F)

$$f(D)y = 0 \quad \text{---(i)}$$

Suppose $y = e^{mx}$ $(m = \text{constt})$ is the soln of (i)

$$De^{mx} = \frac{d}{dx}e^{mx} = me^{mx}$$

$$D^2(e^{mx}) = \frac{d^2}{dx^2}(e^{mx}) = m^2e^{mx}$$

$$D^3(e^{mx}) = \frac{d^3}{dx^3}(e^{mx}) = m^3e^{mx}$$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$$D^n(e^{mx}) = \frac{d^n}{dx^n}(e^{mx}) = m^n e^{mx}$$

$$[m^n + a_1 m^{n-1} + a_2 m^{n-2} + \cdots + a_{n-1} m + a_n] e^{mx} = 0$$

$$\boxed{m^n + a_1 m^{n-1} + a_2 m^{n-2} + \cdots + a_{n-1} m + a_n = 0}$$

→ auxiliary eqn.

Exactly n-Roots for n

say roots are $m_1, m_2, \ldots, m_n$

C.F :-

$$y = C_1 e^{m_1 x} + C_2 e^{m_2 x} + \cdots + C_n e^{m_n x}$$

where $C_1, C_2, \ldots, C_n$ are arbitary constts.

Case 1 :-

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + a_1 \frac{dy}{dx} + a_2 y = 0$$

$$[D^2 + a_1 D + a_2] y = 0$$

Auxiliary eqn :- $m^2 + a_1 m + a_2 = 0$

Exactly 2 roots occur m_1 & m_2

Case A :- when m_1 & m_2 are Real & distinct :-

CF = $y = C_1 e^{m_1 x} + C_2 e^{m_2 x}$

Case B :- $m_1 = m_2 = m$ Real & Equal :-

CF = $y = (C_1 + C_2 x) e^{mx}$

for 3 roots $m_1 = m_2 = m_3 = m$

$$y = (C_1 + C_2 x + C_3 x^2) e^{mx}$$

$m_1 = m_2 = m_3 = m_4 = m$

$y = (c_1 + c_2 x + c_3 x^2 + c_4 x^3) e^{mx}$

case C :- $m_1 = a + ib$; $m_2 = a - ib$

complex conjugent Roots

CF :-

$y = c_1 e^{(a+ib)x} + c_2 e^{(a-ib)x}$

$= e^{ax} [c_1 e^{ibx} + c_2 e^{-ibx}]$

$y = e^{ax} [c_1(\cos bx + i \sin bx) + c_2(\cos bx - i \sin bx)]$

$= e^{ax} [(c_1 + c_2)\cos bx + i \sin bx (c_1 - c_2)]$

$= e^{ax} [K_1 \cos bx + K_2 \sin bx]$

Step 2 :- To find Particular Integral (P.I.) =

$P.I :- \frac{1}{f(D)} . X(x)$

Step 3 :- Complete Sol^n :-

$\boxed{y = C.F + P.I.}$ * Imp to write

Q1. $\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} - 4\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + 5\frac{dy}{dx} - 2y = 0$

Put $D = \frac{d}{dx}$

$[D^3 - 4D^2 + 5D - 2] y = 0$

2022/12/31

Auxilary eqn :-

$m^3 - 4m^2 + 5m - 2 = 0$

Roots :- $m = 1, 2, 1$ (find)

$CF = y = (c_1 + c_2 x)e^{1x} + c_3 e^{2x}$

Q2. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - \frac{3dy}{dx} + 2y = 0$

$[D^2 - 3D + 2]y = 0$

Auxilary eqn :- $m^2 - 3m + 2 = 0$

$m^2 - 2m - m + 2 = 0$

$m(m-2) - 1(m-2) = 0$

$m = 1, 2$

$y = c_1 e^x + c_2 e^{2x}$

Q3. $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} + \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + y = 0$

$[D^4 + D^2 + 1]y = 0$

$m^4 + m^2 + 1 = 0$ = Auxiliary eqn

$m^4 + m^2 + 1 = \boxed{(x^2 - x + 1)(x^2 + x + 1)}$

$= \underset{A}{(m^2 - m + 1)}\ \underset{B}{(m^2 + m + 1)}$

Solving A = $\frac{1 \pm \sqrt{1 - 4(1)(1)}}{2}$

$= \frac{1 \pm \sqrt{3}i}{2} = -\omega$; $\omega^2 = \frac{1 - \sqrt{3}i}{2}$

Solving B = Roots are $+\omega, +\omega^2$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$$m = \frac{-1+\sqrt{3}i}{2}, \frac{1+\sqrt{3}i}{2}$$

$$\text{CF / sol}^n \text{ is } = (C_1 + C_2 x)e^{-x/2}\cos\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}x}{2}\right) + e^{x/2}(C_3 + C_4 x)\sin\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}x}{2}\right)$$

Q4. $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - \frac{2d^3y}{dx^3} + \frac{5d^2y}{dx^2} - \frac{8dy}{dx} + 4y = 0$

$[D^4 - 2D^3 + 5D^2 - 8D + 4]y = 0$

Auxiliary eq^n = $m^4 - 2m^3 + 5m^2 - 8m + 4 = 0$

$(1 = m) \Rightarrow 1 - 2 + 5 - 8 + 4 = 0$

$(m-1)$ is a root

$(m=-1) \Rightarrow 1 + 2 + 5 + 8 + 4 \neq 0$ not satisfying

$$\begin{array}{r}
m^3 - m^2 + 4m - 4 \\
(m-1) \overline{)\, m^4 - 2m^3 + 5m^2 - 8m + 4} \\
-\cancel{m^4} \mp m^3 \\
\hline
-\cancel{m^3} + 5m^2 \\
\mp \cancel{m^3} \pm m^2 \\
\hline
4\cancel{m^2} - 8m \\
-4m^2 \mp 4m \\
\hline
-4m + 4 \\
\mp \cancel{4m} \pm \cancel{4} \\
\hline
\times
\end{array}$$

$m^3 - m^2 + 4m - 4 = 0$

$(m=1)$ $1 - 1 + 4 - 4 = 0$

$\rightarrow$

$$\begin{array}{r} m^2+4 \\ (m-1)\overline{\big)\, m^3 - m^2 + 4m - 4} \\ \underline{m^3 - m^2} \\ 4m-4 \\ \underline{4m-4} \\ \times \end{array}$$

$(m^2+4)(m-1)(m-1)$

$m^2 = -4$

$m = \cancel{\sqrt{2}i} \; \cancel{+\sqrt{2}i} \; +2i \;\&\; -2i$

Roots :- $1, 1, +2i, -2i$

$CF = y = (C_1 + C_2 x) e^{1x} + e^{0x} [C_3 \cos 2x + C_4 \sin 2x]$

Date :- 23 Dec, 2022

Particular Integral :-

$$P.(I). = \frac{1}{f(D)} X(x) \quad ; D = \frac{d}{dx}$$

$$\frac{1}{D} X(x) = \int X(x)\,dx$$

(a) PI =

$$\frac{1}{D-a} X(x) = e^{ax} \int e^{-ax} X(x)\,dx$$

(b) PI =

$$\frac{1}{D+a} X(x) = e^{-ax} \int e^{ax} X(x)\,dx$$

Q. $(D^2+a^2)y = \tan ax$

C.F = $(D^2+a^2)y = 0$

Auxiliary eqn :- $m^2 + a^2 = 0$

$m = \pm ia$

roots = $\pm ia$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$CF \equiv y = (c_1 \cos ax + c_2 \sin ax) e^{0x}$

$PI = \frac{1}{D^2+a^2} \tan ax$

$= \frac{1}{(D+ia)(D-ia)} \tan ax$

$\frac{1}{(D+ia)(D-ia)} = \frac{1}{2ia}\left[\frac{1}{D-ia} - \frac{1}{D+ia}\right]$ (using Partial fraction)

$= \frac{1}{2ia}\left[\frac{1}{D-ia} - \frac{1}{D+ia}\right] \tan ax$

$= \frac{1}{2ia}\left[\frac{1}{D-ia} \tan ax - \frac{1}{D+ia} \tan ax\right]$

$\frac{1}{D-ia} \tan ax = e^{iax} \int e^{-iax} \tan ax \, dx$

$= e^{iax} \int [\cos ax - i \sin ax] \frac{\sin ax}{\cos ax} dx$

$= e^{iax} \int \left(\sin ax - \frac{i \sin^2 ax}{\cos ax}\right) dx$

$= e^{iax} \int \left(\sin ax - i\left(\frac{1}{\cos ax} - \frac{\cos^2 ax}{\cos ax}\right)\right) dx$

$= e^{iax} \int (\sin ax - i \sec ax + i \cos ax) \, dx$

$= e^{iax}\left[\frac{-\cos ax}{a} - \frac{i}{a}\log(\sec ax + \tan ax) + \frac{i \sin ax}{a}\right]$

$= -\frac{e^{iax}}{a}\left[(\cos ax - i \sin ax) + i \log(\sec ax + \tan ax)\right]$

$\cos ax + i \sin ax$.

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$$= \frac{-e^{iax}}{a}\left[e^{iax} + i\log(\sec ax + \tan ax)\right]$$

$$\frac{1}{D+ia}\tan ax = e^{-iax}\int e^{iax}\tan ax$$

$$= e^{-iax}\int [\cos ax + i\sin ax]\frac{\sin ax}{\cos ax}\,dx$$

$$= e^{-iax}\int \sin ax + \frac{i\sin^2 ax}{\cos ax}$$

$$= \frac{-e^{-iax}}{a}\left[e^{iax} \cancel{+} i\log(\sec ax + \tan ax)\right]$$

$$PI = \frac{1}{2ia}\left[\frac{-e^{iax}}{a}\left(e^{iax} + i\log(\sec ax + \tan ax)\right) + \frac{e^{-iax}}{a}\left(e^{iax} \cancel{+} i\log(\sec ax + \tan ax)\right)\right.$$

$$= \frac{1}{\cancel{2}ia}\left(-\frac{\cancel{2}e^{iax}}{a}i\log(\sec ax + \tan ax)\right)$$

$$= -\frac{e^{iax}}{a^2}\log(\sec ax$$

$e^{i\theta} + e^{-i\theta} = 2\cos\theta$
$e^{i\theta} - e^{-i\theta} = 2i\sin\theta$

Ans:- $-\frac{1}{a^2}\cos ax\log\left(\tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{ax}{2}\right)\right)$; complete solⁿ = ?

FORMULAS :-

(c) $PI = \frac{1}{f(D)}e^{ax} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{f(a)}e^{ax} & ; f(a) \neq 0 \\ \left.\frac{x \cdot e^{ax}}{f'(D)}\right|_{D=a} & ; f(a) = 0 \end{cases}$

(d) $\frac{1}{(D-a)^r\phi(D)}e^{ax} = \frac{x^r e^{ax}}{r!\,\phi(a)}$; $\phi(a) \neq 0$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q1. $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - 2\frac{d^3y}{dx^3} + 5\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 8\frac{dy}{dx} + 4y = e^x$

CF :- $[D^4 - 2D^3 + 5D^2 - 8D + 4]y = 0$

Auxiliary funcⁿ :-

$m^4 - 2m^3 + 5m^2 - 8m + 4 = 0$

$m = 1, 1, +2i, -2i$

roots $= 1, 1, +2i, -2i$

$CF = (C_1 + C_2x)e^x + C_3\cos 2x + C_4\sin 2x$

$PI = \frac{1}{D^4 - 2D^3 + 5D^2 - 8D + 4} e^x$ denominator $= 0$ on $D = 1$

$= \frac{x \cdot e^x}{4D^3 - 6D^2 + 10D - 8}$ $D = 1$, denom $= 0$

$= \frac{x^2 e^x}{12D^2 - 12D + 10}$ $D = 1$, den $= 10$

$= \frac{x^2 e^x}{10}$

$y = (C_1 + C_2x)e^x + C_3\cos 2x + C_4\sin 2x + \frac{x^2 e^x}{10}$

REDMI NOTE 6 PRO 2022/12/31 10:07

Q3. $\dfrac{d^3y}{dx^3} - y = (e^x+1)^2$

$[D^3 - 1]\, y = 0$ CF

Auxiliary eqn :- $m^3 - 1 = 0$ $\quad \omega = \dfrac{-1+\sqrt{3}i}{2}$

roots $= 1, \omega, \omega^2$

$y = \cancel{c_1e^x + c_2e^{\omega x} + c_3e^{\omega^2 x}}\; c_1e^x + e^{-x/2}\left[c_2\cos\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}x + c_3\sin\sqrt{3}/2\, x\right]$

$P.I = \dfrac{1}{D^3-1}(e^x+1)^2$

$= \dfrac{1}{D^3-1}(e^{2x}+1+2e^x)$

$= \underbrace{\dfrac{1}{D^3-1}(e^{2x})}_{A} + \underbrace{\dfrac{1}{D^3-1}e^{0x}}_{B} + \underbrace{\dfrac{1}{D^3-1}(2e^x)}_{C}$

$A = \dfrac{1}{D^3-1}(e^{2x}) = \dfrac{1}{7}e^{2x}$

$B = \dfrac{1}{D^3-1}e^{0x} = -1e^{0x}$

$C = \dfrac{1}{D^3-1}(2e^x)$

$= \dfrac{2e^x \cdot x}{3D^2} = \dfrac{2xe^x}{3}$

$PI = 1/7\, e^{2x} - 1 + 2xe^x/3$

$y = c_1e^x + e^{-x/2}\left[c_2\cos\sqrt{3}/2\, x + c_3\sin\frac{\sqrt{3}x}{2}\right]$
$+ \dfrac{1}{7}e^{2x} - 1 + \dfrac{2xe^x}{3}$ Ans.

$y = CF + PI$

Q4 $(D^2+6D+9)y = e^{-3x}$

$CF = (D^2+6D+9)y$

Auxiliary eqn = $m^2+6m+9=0$

$m^2+3m+3m+9=0$

$m(m+3)+3(m+3)=0$

root $r = -3, -3$

Date :- 27 Dec, 2022 (Revise)

FORMULAS FOR P.I.

\# $X(x) = \sin ax / \cos ax$

(e) $PI = \frac{1}{f(D^2)} \sin/\cos ax = \frac{1}{f(-a^2)} \sin/\cos ax$

$f(-a^2) \neq 0$ then $\frac{1}{f(-a^2)} \sin/\cos ax$

$f(-a^2) = 0$ then $\frac{x}{f'(D^2)} \sin/\cos ax \Big|_{D^2=-a^2}$

Q. (f) $X(x) = e^{ax} V$

$PI = \frac{1}{f(D)} e^{ax} V = e^{xa} \frac{1}{f(D+a)} \cdot V$ (e^{ax} is constt.)

(g) $X(x) = x^m$ (polynomial)

$PI =$ $(1+\theta)^{-1} = 1-\theta+\theta^2-\theta^3+\theta^4-\theta^5+\cdots$

$(1-\theta)^{-1} = 1+\theta+\theta^2+\theta^3+\theta^4+\theta^5+\cdots$ Expan

$\frac{1}{f(D)} x^m = f(D)^{-1}(x^m)$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q. $(D^2 - 2D + 1)y = \cos 3x$

$m^2 - 2m + 1$ CF $= [D^2 - 2D + 1]y = 0$

roots: $m^2 - m - m + 1$

$m(m-1) - 1(m-1)$

$\boxed{m = 1, 1}$

CF $y = (C_1 + C_2 x)e^x$

$$P.I = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 1} \cos 3x$$

$$= \frac{1}{-(3^2) - 2D + 1} \cos 3x$$

$$= \frac{1}{-2D - 8} \cos 3x$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{D+4} \cos 3x$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2} \frac{1}{D+4} \times \frac{D-4}{D-4} \cos 3x$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2} \frac{1}{-9-16} [-3\sin 3x - 4\cos 3x]$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2} \cdot \frac{-1}{25} [-3\sin 3x - 4\cos 3x]$$

$$= \frac{1}{50} [-3\sin 3x - 4\cos 3x]$$

$$y = CF + PI = (C_1 + C_2 x)e^x \mp \frac{1}{50} [+3\sin 3x + 4\cos 3x]$$

Ans.

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q. $\frac{d^4y}{dx^4} - m^4y = \sin mx$

CF :- $[D^4 - m^4]y = 0$

Auxiliary eqn :- $D^4 - m^4 = 0$

$D^4 = m^4$

$D = \pm m, 0, 0$

$y = C_1 e^{mx} + C_2 e^{-mx}$

— x — x —

$CF = (D^2 + m^2)(D^2 - m^2)y = 0$

Roots :- $\pm im ; \pm m$

$y = C_1 e^{mx} + C_2 e^{-mx} + C_3 \cos mx + C_4 \sin mx$

* $P.I = \frac{1}{(D^2+m^2)(D^2-m^2)} \sin mx$

* $= \frac{-1}{2m^2}\left[\frac{1}{D^2+m^2} \sin mx\right]$

* $= \frac{-1}{2m^2}\left[\frac{x}{2D} \sin mx\right]$

* $= \frac{-x}{4m^2}\left(\frac{1}{D} \sin mx\right)$

$= \frac{-x}{4m^2}\left(\frac{1}{D} \sin mx\right) = \frac{x}{4m^2}\left(\frac{\cos mx}{m}\right)$

$= \frac{x \cos mx}{4m^3}$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$y = CF + PI$

$= c_1 e^{mx} + c_2 e^{-mx} + c_3 \cos mx + c_4 \sin mx + \frac{x \cos mx}{4m^3}$

Q3 $(D^3+8)y = x^4+2x+1$

$m^3+8=0$

$m^3 = -8$

$m = \sqrt[3]{-8} = \cancel{\sqrt{8i}}\ \sqrt[3]{8} \times \sqrt[3]{-1}$ $\quad i = \sqrt{-1}$

$m = 2$

$m = -2$

$m-2 \overline{\big) m^3+8}$

$\Downarrow$

$(a^3+b^3) = (a+b)(a^2+b^2-ab)$

$= (D+2)(D^2+4-2D)$ $\quad D^2-2D+4$

$\Rightarrow D = -2$ $\quad a=1 \quad c=4$

$\quad b=-2$

$\frac{+2 \pm \sqrt{4-4(4)}}{2}$

$\frac{+2 \pm \sqrt{-12}}{2} = 1 \pm \sqrt{3}i$

$y = c_1 e^{-2x} + e^{x/2}\left(c_2 \cos\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}x + c_3 \sin\frac{\sqrt{3}x}{2}\right)$

$PI = \frac{1}{D^3+8}(x^4+2x+1)$

$= \frac{1}{8\left(1+\frac{D^3}{8}\right)}(x^4+2x+1)$

$$= e^{2x}\left[\frac{1}{49D^2-121}(7\cos x-11\sin x)\right]$$

$$= \frac{e^{2x}}{49(-1)^2-121}(7\cos x-11\sin x)$$

$$= \frac{e^{2x}}{49-121}(7\cos x-11\sin x)$$

Date :- 28 Dec 2022

$X(x) = xV$

$$PI = \frac{1}{f(D)} xV = x\left[\frac{1}{f(D)} V\right] - \frac{f'(D)}{f(D)} \cdot \left[\frac{1}{f(D)} V\right]$$

Q1. $(D^2 - 2D + 1)y = x \sin x$

$CF = (D^2 - 2D + 1)y = 0$

AE :- $m^2 - 2m + 1 = 0$ roots - 1, 1

$CF = y = (c_1 + c_2 x)e^x$

$$PI = \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 1} x \sin x$$

$$= x \cdot \frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 1} \sin x - \frac{(2D - 2)}{D^2 - 2D + 1} \cdot \left[\frac{1}{D^2 - 2D + 1} \sin x\right]$$

$$= x \cdot \frac{1}{-1 - 2D + 1} \sin x \; \frac{-2D - 2}{D^2 - 2D + 1} \cdot \left[\frac{1}{-1 - 2D + 1} \sin x\right]$$

$$= \frac{-x}{2} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{D} \sin x\right) + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{2D - 2}{D^2 - 2D + 1}\right)(\cos x)$$

$$= \frac{-x}{2}(-\cos x) \; \frac{-1}{2} \; \frac{2D - 2}{} \cdot \left(\frac{-1}{2D} \cos x\right)$$

$$= \frac{+x \cos x}{2} + \frac{1}{4}(2D - 2)(\sin x)$$

$$= \frac{x \cos x}{2} + \frac{1}{4}(2\cos x - 2\sin x)$$

$$y = CF + PI = y = (c_1 + c_2 x)e^x + \frac{x \cos x}{2} + \frac{1}{4}(2\cos x - 2\sin x)$$

Q. $(D^2-2D+1)y = xe^x \sin x$.

CF = $(D^2-2D+1)y=0$

AE = m^2-2m+1

$m^2-m-m+1 \Rightarrow m(m-1)-1(m-1)$

roots $-1, 1$

$CF = y = (c_1+c_2x)e^x$

$PI = \frac{1}{D^2-2D+1} xe^x \sin x$

$= \frac{1}{(D-1)^2} e^x x \sin x$

$= e^x \left[\frac{1}{(D+1-1)^2} x \sin x\right]$

$= e^x \left[\frac{1}{D^2} x \sin x\right]$ → mthd 2 double integration

$= e^x \left[x\left(\frac{1}{D^2}\sin x\right) - \frac{2D}{D^2}\cdot\left[\frac{1}{D^2}\sin x\right]\right]$

$= e^x \left[-x \sin x + \frac{2}{D}\left[\sin x\right]\right]$

$= e^x \left[-x \sin x - 2\cos x\right]$

$y = CF + PI$

$y = (c_1+c_2x)e^x + e^x(-x\sin x - 2\cos x)$

HOMOGENEOUS DIFFERENTIAL EQT:-

(Cauchy Euler's Form)

$$x^n \frac{d^n y}{dx^n} + a_1 x^{n-1}\frac{d^{n-1}y}{dx^{n-1}} + a_2 x^{n-2}\frac{d^{n-2}y}{dx^{n-2}} + \cdots + a_n y = X(x)$$

Page No. ____
Date

Put $z = \log x$ then $x = e^z$

$$\frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{dz} \cdot \frac{dz}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{dy}{dz} \Rightarrow \boxed{x\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{dz}} \rightarrow (i)$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{dy}{dx}\right) = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{1}{x}\frac{dy}{dx}\right) = \frac{-1}{x^2}\frac{dy}{dz} + \frac{1}{x}\frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{dy}{dz}\right)$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -\frac{1}{x^2}\frac{dy}{dx} + \frac{1}{x}\frac{d}{dz}\left(\frac{dy}{dz}\right)\cdot\frac{dz}{dx}$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{-1}{x^2}\frac{dy}{dz} + \frac{1}{x^2}\frac{d^2y}{dz^2}$$

or $\boxed{x^2\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{d^2y}{dz^2} - \frac{dy}{dz}} \rightarrow (ii)$

$$D_1 = D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

$x\,Dy = D_1 y$ using (i)

$x^2 D^2 y = D_1(D_1 - 1)y$ using (ii)

$x^3 D^3 y = D_1(D_1 - 1)(D_1 - 2)y$

$x^4 D^4 y = D_1(D_1 - 1)(D_1 - 2)(D_1 - 3)y$

Q1 $(x^2D^2y - xDy + 2y) = x\log x$; $D = \frac{d}{dx}$

Put $z = \log x$; then $x = e^z$

$$D_1 = D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

Eqn reduced to :- $[D'(D'-1) + D' + 2]\,y = e^z z$

$[D'^2 + 2D' + 2]\,y = e^z z$

CF $= [D'^2 + 2D' + 2]\,y = 0$

AE $= m^2 + 2m + 2$

$$\frac{2 \pm \sqrt{4 - 4(2)}}{2} = \frac{2 \pm \sqrt{4i}}{2} = 1 \pm i$$

Date

$m = 1 \pm i$

CF :- $y = (C_1 \cos z + C_2 \sin z) e^z$

$y = x [C_1 \cos(\log x) + C_2 \sin(\log x)]$

P.I :- $\frac{1}{D'^2 - 2D' + 2} z e^z = e^z \cdot \frac{1}{(D'+1)^2 - 2(D'+1) + 2} \cdot z$

$= e^z \frac{1}{D'^2 + 1} \cdot z$

PI :- $e^z \frac{1}{1+D'^2} z = e^z [1 + D'^2]^{-1} z$

$= e^z [1 - D'^2 + D'^4 - D'^6 + \dots] z$

$= e^z [z]$

PI :- $x \log x$

Soln is :- $y = x [C_1 \cos \log x + C_2 \sin \log x] + x \log x$

Q2. $x^2 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - 3x \frac{dy}{dx} + 5y = x^2 \sin(\log x)$

Put $z = \log x \Rightarrow x = e^z$

$D' = \frac{d}{dz}$

Eqn reduces to :- $[D'(D'-1) - 3D' + 5] y = e^{2z} \sin z$

CF :- $[D'^2 - 4D' + 5] y = 0$

AE :- $m^2 - 4m + 5 = 0$

$m = \frac{4 \pm \sqrt{16 - 4(5)}}{2} = \frac{4 \pm 2i}{2} = 2 \pm i$

CF :- $y = (C_1 \cos z + C_2 \sin z) e^{2z}$

$= x^2 (C_1 \cos(\log x) + C_2 \sin(\log x))$

PI :- $\frac{1}{D'^2 - 4D' + 5} e^{2z} \sin z$

$= e^{2z} \left[\frac{1}{(D'+2)^2 - 4(D'+2) + 5} \sin z \right]$

REDMI NOTE 6 PRO

2022/12/31 10:08

$$e^{2z}\left[\frac{1}{D'^2-2D'+4}\sin z\right]$$

$$\frac{e^{2z}}{2}\left[\frac{-1}{D'}\sin z\right] = \frac{e^{2z}\cos z}{2}$$

PI :- $\frac{x^2\cos(\log x)}{2}$

Date : 29 Dec, 2022

Q1. $[x^4D^4 + 6x^3D^3 + 9x^2D^2 + 3xD + 1]\,y = (1+\log x)^2$

$D = \frac{d}{dx}$.

A1. Put $z = \log x$ then, $x = e^x$

new eqn is

$$[D'(D'-1)(D'-2)(D'-3) + 6D'(D'-1)(D'-2)$$
$$+ 9D'(D'-1) + 3D' + 1]\,y = (1+z)^2$$

$D' = \frac{d}{dz}$

$$= [(D'^2 - D)(D'^2 - 3D' - 2D' + 6) + 6D'(D'^2 - 2D' - D' + 2)$$
$$+ 9D'^2 - 9D' + 3D' + 1]\,y = (1+z)^2$$

$$= (D'^4 - 5D'^3 + 6D'^2 - D'^3 + 5D'^2 - 6D) + 6(D'^3 - 3D'^2$$
$$+ 2D') + 9D'^2 - 9D' + 3D' + 1]\,y = (1+z)^2$$

$$= [D'^4 + 2D'^2 + 1]\,y = (1+z)^2$$

$$CF = [D'^4 + 2D'^2 + 1]\,y = (1+z)^2 = 1 + 2z + z^2$$

$$[D'^4 + 2D'^2 + 1]\,y = 0$$

$m^2 = p$

AE :- $m^4 + 2m^2 + 1 = 0$

$p^2 + 2p + 1 = 0$

$(p+1)^2 = 0 \quad p = -1 \Rightarrow m^2 = -1$

$m = \pm i \Rightarrow +i, +i, -i, -i$

Page No
Date

CF :- $y_1 = (C_1 + C_2 z)\cos z + (C_3 + C_4 z)\sin z$

CF :- $y = (C_1 + C_2 \log x)\cos(\log x) + (C_3 + C_4 \log x)\sin(\log x)$

P.I :- $\frac{1}{D'^4 + 2D'^2 + 1}(1 + 2z + z^2)$

$= \left[1 + D'^4 + 2D'^2\right]^{-1}(1 + 2z + z^2)$

$= \left[1 - (D'^4 + 2D'^2) + (D'^4 + 2D'^2)^2 - \cdots\right](1 + 2z + z^2)$

$= 1 + 2z + z^2 - 4 + 0$

$= z^2 + 2z - 3 = 2\log x + (\log x)^2 - 3$

Final soln :-

$y = (C_1 + C_2 \log x)\cos(\log x) + (C_3 + C_4 \log x)\sin(\log x) + 2\log x + (\log x)^2 - 3.$

Q2. $x^3 \frac{d^3 y}{dx^3} + 2x^2 \frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} + 2y = 10\left(x + \frac{1}{x}\right)$

Put $x = e^z$ or $z = \log x$

$D' = \frac{d}{dz}$

$[D'(D'-1)(D'-2) + 2(D)(D'-1) + 2]y = 10(e^z + e^{-z})$

$[D'(D'^2 - 3D' + 2) + 2(D'^2 - D) + 2]y = 10(e^z + e^{-z})$

$[D'^3 - 3D'^2 + 2D' + 2D'^2 - 2D' + 2]y = 10(e^z + e^{-z})$

$[D'^3 - D'^2 + 2]y = 10(e^z + e^{-z})$

Page No
Date

CF :- $[D'^3 - D'^2 + 2]y = 0$

$m^3 - m^2 + 2 = 0$

$m = -1$ is a root

$$
\begin{array}{r|l}
 & m^2 - 2m + 2 \\
m+1 & m^3 - m^2 + 2 \\
 & -m^3 \pm m^2 \\
\hline
 & -2m^2 + 2 \\
 & -2m^2 \quad -2m \\
\hline
 & 2m + 2 \\
 & 2m + 2 \\
\hline
 & x
\end{array}
$$

$m^2 - 2m + 2$

$$\frac{2 \pm \sqrt{4 - 4(2)}}{2} = \frac{2 \pm 2i}{2} = 1 \pm 1i$$

roots :- $-1, 1 + 1i, 1 - 1i$

CF :- $y = C_1 e^{-z} + (C_3 \sin z + C_2 \cos z) e^z$

$= C_1 e^{-\log x} + x(C_2 \cos(\log x) + C_3 \sin(\log x))$

$$PI = \frac{1}{D'^3 - D'^2 + 2} 10(e^z + e^{-z})$$

$$= 10 \cdot \frac{1}{(1)^3 - 1 + 2} e^z + 10 \cdot \frac{z}{3D'^2 - 2D'} e^{-z}$$

$$= \frac{10}{2} e^z + \frac{10}{5} z e^{-z}$$

$= 5e^z + 2ze^{-z} = 5x + 2\log x\,(x^{-1})$

$y = C_1 x^{-1} + x(C_2 \cos(\log x) + C_3 \sin(\log x))$
$+ 5x + \frac{2}{x}\log x$

:- General formula :-

$$\frac{1}{D-\alpha} X(x) = x^{\alpha}\int x^{-\alpha-1} X(x)\,dx$$

$$\frac{1}{D+\alpha} X(x) = x^{-\alpha}\int x^{\alpha-1} X(x)\,dx$$

Q. $[x^2D^2 + 3xD + 1]y = \frac{1}{(1-x)^2}$

$[D'(D'-1) + 3D' + 1]y = 0$:- CF :-

$D'^2 + 2D' + 1 = 0$

$\frac{-2 \pm \sqrt{4-4}}{2} = -1$

$y = (C_1 + C_2 z)e^{-z}$

$CF = y = (C_1 + C_2 \log x)\frac{1}{x}$

$PI = \frac{1}{D'^2 + 2D' + 1} \cdot \frac{1}{(1-x)^2}$

$= \frac{1}{(D'+1)^2} \frac{1}{(1-x)^2}$

$= \frac{1}{(D'+1)}\left[\frac{1}{(D'+1)} \cdot \frac{1}{(1-x)^2}\right]$

$\alpha = 1$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$$= \frac{1}{D'+1}\, x^{-1} \int x^{1-1} \frac{1}{(1-x)^2}\, dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{D'+1} \cdot x^{-1} \left[\frac{1}{(1-x)} \right]$$

$$= x^{-1} \int x^{1-1} x^{-1} (1-x)^{-1}\, dx$$

$$= x^{-1} \int \frac{1}{x} \cdot \frac{1}{(1-x)}$$

$$\frac{1}{(x)(1-x)} = \frac{A}{x} + \frac{B}{(1-x)}$$

$$1 = A(1-x) + B(x)$$

$\boxed{x=1}$ $\boxed{1=B}$ $\boxed{x=0}$ $\boxed{A=1}$

$$x^{-1} \int \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{(1-x)} = x^{-1}\left(\ln x - \ln(1-x) \right)$$

***

Q. $\left[(3x+2)^2 D^2 + 3(3x+2) D - 36 \right] y = 3x^2 + 4x + 1$

Put $v = 3x+2 \rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = 3$ $\qquad D = \frac{d}{dx}$

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{dv} \cdot \frac{dv}{dx} = \frac{3dy}{dv} \Rightarrow D = 3D' \quad \left(D' = \frac{d}{dv} \right)$$

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \frac{d}{dx}\left(\frac{3dy}{dv} \right) = 3 \frac{d}{dv}\left(\frac{dy}{dv} \right) \cdot \frac{dv}{dx} = 3^2 \frac{d^2y}{dv^2}$$

REDMI NOTE 6 PRO

CLASSTIME Pg.No.
Date / /

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 9\frac{d^2y}{dv^2} \quad (D^2 = 3^2 D'^2)$$

$$[v^2D^2 + 3vD - 36]y = 3x^2+4x+1$$

$$[9v^2D'^2 + 3v(3D') - 36]y = 3\left(\frac{v-2}{3}\right)^2 + 4\left(\frac{v-2}{3}\right)$$

Put $z = \log v \Rightarrow v = e^z$

$$[9E'(E'-1) + \cancel{3}9E' - 36]y = 3\left(\frac{e^z-2}{3}\right)^2 + 4\left(\frac{e^z-2}{3}\right)$$

where $E' = \frac{d}{dz}$

CF :- $[9E'^2 - 9E' + 9E' - 36]y = 0$

$$9E'^2 - 36 = 0$$

$$9E'^2 = 36 \Rightarrow E'^2 = 4$$

$$\boxed{E' = \pm 2}$$

$$y = C_1e^{2z} + C_2e^{-2z}$$

$$= C_1e^{2\log v} + C_2e^{-2\log v}$$

$$= C_1e^{\log v^2} + C_2e^{\log(v^{-2})}$$

$$= C_1v^2 + \frac{C_2}{v^2}$$

$$v = 3x+2 \Rightarrow v^2 = 9x^2+4+12x$$

$$CF = y = C_1(9x^2+4+12x) + \frac{C_2}{(9x^2+4+12x)}$$

REDMI NOTE 6 PRO 2022/12/31 10

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$PI :- \frac{1}{9E'^2-36}\left(3\left(\frac{e^x-2}{3}\right)^2+4\left(\frac{e^x-2}{3}\right)+1\right)$

$= \frac{1}{9}\left(\frac{1}{E'^2-4}\right)\left(\cancel{3}\left(\frac{e^{2x}+4-4e^x}{\cancel{9}\,3}\right)+\frac{4}{3}(e^x-2)+1\right)$

$= \frac{1}{9}\,\frac{1}{E'^2-4}\,\frac{e^{2x}+4-\cancel{4e^x}+\cancel{4e^x}-8+3}{3}$

$= \frac{1}{27}\,\frac{1}{E'^2-4}\,e^{2x}-1$

$= \frac{1}{27}\,\frac{1}{(E'+2)}\left[\frac{1}{(E'-2)}e^{2x}-1\right]$

↓

Date 30 Dec, 2022

WRONSKIAN :-

$y_1(x), y_2(x), \dots, y_n(x)$ are functions of x

$$W = \begin{vmatrix} y_1 & y_2 & \cdots & y_n \\ y_1^{(1)} & y_2^{(1)} & \cdots & y_n^{(1)} \\ y_1^{(2)} & y_2^{(2)} & \cdots & y_n^{(2)} \\ \vdots & & & \\ y_n^{(n-1)} & y_2^{(n-1)} & \cdots & y_n^{(n-1)} \end{vmatrix}$$

$y' = \frac{dy}{dx}$; $y^2 = \frac{d^2y}{dx^2}$; $y^3 = \frac{d^3y}{dx^3}$; $y^{(n-1)} = \frac{d^{n-1}y}{dx^{n-1}}$

REDMI NOTE 6 PRO
MI DUAL CAMERA

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$W = 0$; then $y_1(x), y_2(x), \dots y_n(x)$ are linearly dependent.

$W \neq 0$; then $y_1(x), y_2(x), \dots y_n(x)$ are linearly Independent.

Q. $y'' - 2y' + y = 0$. find that the solns of given eqn are linearly independent.

$CF = [D^2 - 2D + 1]y = 0$

$m^2 - 2m + 1$

$(m-1)(m-1) = 0$

$m = 1, 1$

$y = (C_1 + C_2 x)e^x = C_1 e^x + C_2 x e^x$

Soln are e^x, xe^x

$y_1 = e^x \qquad y_2 = xe^x$

$$W = \begin{vmatrix} e^x & xe^x \\ e^x & e^x + xe^x \end{vmatrix}$$

$$e^{2x} + xe^{2x} - xe^{2x} = e^{2x} \neq 0$$

e^x & xe^x are linearly independent.

METHOD OF VARIATION OF PARAMETERS.

$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + a_1 \frac{dy}{dx} + a_2 y = X(x)$$

2022/12/31 10

cal. CF :- $y = C_1 y_1(x) + C_2 y_2(x)$

PI :- $y = \underline{\underline{u_1}} y_1 + \underline{\underline{u_2}} y_2$, $W(x) = \begin{vmatrix} y_1 & y_2 \\ y_1' & y_2' \end{vmatrix}$

$u_1 = -\int \frac{y_2 X(x)}{W(x)} dx$

$u_2 = \int \frac{y_1 X(x)}{W(x)} dx$

sol^n is $y = C.F + P.I.$

Q1. $y'' - 3y' + 2y = 2$

$CF = [D^2 - 3D + 2] y = 0$

$m^2 - 3m + 2 = 0$
$m^2 - 2m - m + 2$
$m(m-2) - 1(m-2)$
$(m-1)(m-2)$
$m = 1, 2$

$y = C_1 e^x + C_2 e^{2x}$ ∴ CF :-

$y_1 = e^x$; $y_2 = e^{2x}$

$W = \begin{vmatrix} e^x & e^{2x} \\ e^x & 2e^{2x} \end{vmatrix} = 2e^{3x} - e^{3x} = e^{3x}$

$u_1 = -\int \frac{e^{2x}(2)}{e^{3x}} = -2\int e^{-x} = 2e^{-x}$

$u_2 = \int \frac{e^x(2)}{e^{3x}} = 2\int e^{-2x} = -e^{-2x}$

$PI = 2e^{-x}e^{x} - e^{-2x}.e^{2x} = 2-1 = 1$

$y = c_1 e^{x} + c_2 e^{2x} + 1.$

Q2. $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} - \frac{2dy}{dx} = e^{x}\sin x$

$[D^2 - 2D]y = 0$

$m^2 - 2m = 0$

$m = 2, 0$

$y = c_1 e^{2x} + c_2 e^{0}$

$y_1 = e^{2x} \quad y_2 = e^{0} = 1$

$W = \begin{vmatrix} e^{2x} & 1 \\ 2e^{2x} & 0 \end{vmatrix} \Rightarrow -2e^{2x}$

$u_1 = -\int \frac{y_2 X(x)}{W(x)} = -\int \frac{e^{x}\sin x}{-2e^{2x}} = \frac{1}{2}\int \frac{\sin x}{e^{x}}$

$\int \frac{\sin x}{e^{x}} = \int \sin x\, e^{-x} = -\sin e^{-x} + \int \cos x\, e^{-x}$

$\int \cos x\, e^{-x} = -\cos x\, e^{-x} - \int \sin x\, e^{-x}$

$\int \frac{\sin x}{e^{x}} = -\sin e^{-x} - \cos x\, e^{-x} - \int \frac{\sin x}{e^{x}}$

$\int \frac{\sin x}{e^{x}} = -\left(\frac{\sin x}{2e^{x}} + \frac{\cos x}{2e^{x}}\right)$

$= \frac{-1}{4e^{x}}(\sin x + \cos x)$

Date

$$u_2 = \int \frac{y_1 X(x)}{W(x)} = \int \frac{e^{2x} \cdot e^x \sin x}{-2e^{2x}}$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2}\int e^x \sin x$$

$$\int \sin x \, e^x = \sin x \, e^x - \int \cos x \, e^x$$

$$\int \cos x \, e^x = \cos x \, e^x + \int \sin x \, e^x$$

$$\int \sin x \, e^x = \sin x \, e^x - \cos x \, e^x - \int \sin x \, e^x$$

$$\int \sin x \, e^x = \frac{e^x}{2}(\sin x - \cos x)$$

$$u_2 = \frac{-e^x}{4}(\sin x - \cos x)$$

$$P.I = y_1 u_1 + y_2 u_2$$

$$= e^{2x}\left(\frac{-1}{4e^x}(\sin x + \cos x)\right) + \frac{-e^x}{4}(\sin x - \cos x)$$

$$= \frac{-1}{4}\left(e^x(\sin x + \cos x) - e^x(\sin x - \cos x)\right)$$

$$= \frac{-1}{2} e^x \cancel{\cos x} \sin x$$ Ans

$$y = C_1 e^{2x} + C_2 e^{x} \mp \frac{1}{2} e^x \cancel{\cos x} \sin x$$

Q3 $x^2 \frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + x\frac{dy}{dx} - y = x^2 e^x$ (Cauchy-Euler's for

Put $z = \log x$; then $x = e^z$

$$D' = \frac{d}{dz}$$

Eq^t reduces to :- $[D'(D'-1) + D' - 1]y = 0$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$$[D'^2 - D' + D' - 1]\, y = 0$$

$$m^2 = 1$$
$$m = \pm 1$$

$$y = c_1 e^z + c_2 e^{-z}$$
$$= c_1 x + c_2 x^{-1}$$

$y_1 = x$; $y_2 = \frac{1}{x}$ $\quad W = \begin{vmatrix} x & 1/x \\ 1 & -1/x^2 \end{vmatrix}$

$$-\frac{1}{x^2} \cdot x - \frac{1}{x} = -\frac{2}{x}$$

PI :- $u_1 y_1 + u_2 y_2$

$$u_1 = -\int \frac{1/x \, x^2 e^x}{-2/x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int x^2 e^x dx$$

$$\int x^2 e^x = x^2 e^x - \int 2x e^x$$

$$\int 2x e^x = 2 \int x e^x = 2[x e^x - e^x]$$

$$\int x^2 e^x = x^2 e^x - 2x e^x + 2e^x$$

$$u_1 = \frac{1}{2} x^2 e^x - x e^x + e^x$$

$$u_2 = \int \frac{x \cdot x^2 e^x}{-2/x} = \frac{-1}{2} \int x^4 e^x$$

2022/12/31 10:

$$= -\frac{1}{2}\left[x^4e^x - 4x^3e^x + 12x^2e^x - 24xe^x + 24e^x\right]$$

$$u_2 = \frac{-x^4e^x}{2} + 2x^3e^x - 6x^2e^x + 12xe^x - 12e^x$$

$$PI = y_1u_1 + y_2u_2$$

$$= \frac{x^3e^x}{\cancel{2}} - x^2e^x + xe^x + -\frac{x^3e^x}{\cancel{2}} + 2x^2e^x - 6xe^x + 12e^x - \frac{12e^x}{x}$$

$$= x^2e^x - 5xe^x + 12e^x - \frac{12e^x}{x}$$

$y = CF + PI$.

$$y = c_1x + c_2x^4 + x^2e^x - 5xe^x + 12e^x - \frac{12e^x}{x}$$ Ans

Date: 19 Jan 2023

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

MATRIX

$A = [a_{ij}]_{m \times n}$ m = no. of rows
n = no. of column

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
 & \begin{array}{cccc} \text{1st column} & \text{2nd column} & & n^{th}\text{ column} \end{array} \\
A = & \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ a_{m1} & a_{m2} & a_{m3} & \cdots & a_{mn} \end{bmatrix}_{m \times n}
\end{array}
\begin{array}{l} \rightarrow \text{1st ROW} \\ \rightarrow \text{2nd ROW} \\ \\ \rightarrow m^{th}\text{ Row} \end{array}
$$

$a_{ij} \in \mathbb{R}, \forall i\,j$ then
A is Real Matrix

If $p + iq = a_{ij} \in \mathbb{C}$ $\cancel{\forall i,j \text{ then}}$

then A is complex Matrix

(a) Row vector = $R = [r_1\ r_2\ \cdots\ r_n]_{1 \times n}$

1 row, n column
Row matrix of order n

(b) Column vector = $C = \begin{bmatrix} c_1 \\ c_2 \\ \vdots \\ c_m \end{bmatrix}_{m \times 1}$

m - rows
1 column
Column Matrix of order m

(c) Equal Matrix

$A = [a_{ij}]_{m\times n}$ & $B = [b_{ij}]_{p\times q}$

$A = B \iff m = p$ & $n = q$
and $a_{ij} = b_{ij}, \forall i, j$

(d) Square Matrix (Real or complex both)

if $A_{m\times n}$ st $m = n$
no. of rows = no. of columns

(e) Diagonal Matrix

$$A_{n\times n} = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ | & | & & | \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{bmatrix}_{n\times n}$$

principal diagonal
entries :- diagonal element
all other :- off Diagonal entries

Diagonal entries are = $a_{ii}, \forall i$
off Diagonal entries are = a_{ij} $\forall i \neq j$

A diagonal matrix A is a square matrix with all off diagonal elements = 0

$$D = A = \begin{bmatrix} \overset{d_1}{a_{11}} & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & a_{12}^{\,d_2} & & 0 \\ | & | & \ddots & | \\ 0 & 0 & & \underset{d_n}{a_{nn}} \end{bmatrix}_{n\times n}$$

$D = [d_1 \quad d_2 \quad \cdots \quad d_n]_{n\times n}$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

(f) Scalar Matrix

A diagonal matrix A is said to be a scalar matrix if all diagonal entries are equal to some scalar α.

$a_{11} = a_{22} = \cdots = a_{n} = \alpha$; α is scalar

$$S = \begin{bmatrix} \alpha & & 0 \\ & \alpha \ddots & \\ 0 & & \alpha \end{bmatrix}_{n \times n}$$

(g) Identity Matrix

Identity Matrix is a Scalar matrix where scalar = 1 $\boxed{\alpha = 1}$

$$I = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \ddots & 1 \end{bmatrix}_{n \times n}$$

(h) Null / Zero Matrix

$N = 0$ all the entries are zero. It can be rectangular, Square, Real or Complex matrix.

(i) Transpose of Matrix

$\underset{m \times n}{A}$:- Transpose of A is A^T / A' / A^t
rows $\longrightarrow$ columns
columns $\longrightarrow$ rows

$A_{m \times n} \longrightarrow A^T_{n \times m}$ where $a_{ij} \to a_{ji} \; \forall \; i, j$

Properties of Transpose :- (prove at home)

(a) $(A^T)^T = A$
(b) $(A+B)^T = A^T + B^T$
(c) $(AB)^T = B^T A^T$

(j) Symmetric Matrix
$(A_{m \times m} \in \mathbb{R})$
Any Real Square Matrix A is said to be Symmetric if $A = A^T$
$a_{ij} = a_{ji} \; \forall i,j$

(k) Skew Symmetric Matrix
$A_{m \times m} \in \mathbb{R}$ is said to be skew symmetric if $A = -A^T$
i.e $a_{ij} = -a_{ji} \; \forall i,j$

(l) Orthogonal Matrix
$A_{n \times n} \in \mathbb{R}$ is said to be orthogonal if
$AA^T = A^T A = I$
ie $\boxed{A^T = A^{-1}}$

Properties of (j) & (k) :-

(a) Diagonal entries of a skew sym matrix are always zero.
$a_{ii} = -a_{ii} \; \forall i$
$2a_{ii} = 0 \; \forall i$
$a_{ii} = 0 \; \forall i$

(b) Any Real Sq. matrix A can be expressed as a sum of symmetric & skew symmetric matrix

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$$A_{n\times n} = \frac{1}{2}(A+A^T) + \frac{1}{2}(A-A^T)$$

Proof (Exam par)

where $A+A^T$ = Symmetric

$$(A+A^T)^T = A^T + (A^T)^T = A^T + A$$

$A-A^T$ = Skew Symmetric

$$(A-A^T)^T = A^T-(A^T)^T = A^T - A = -(A-A^T)$$

(l) Any Real Sq matrix A which is both symmetric & skew symmetric must be a null matrix.

(m) Conjugate Matrix

If A is any complex matrix of order $m\times n$

$$A_{m\times n} \in \mathbb{C}$$

then conjugate Matrix $\bar{A} = [\bar{a_{ij}}]_{m\times n}$ & $\forall i,j$

$a_{ij} = p+iq \qquad \bar{a_{ij}} = p-iq$

(n) Hermitian Matrix

$A_{n\times n} \in \mathbb{C}$

$$A^\theta = A^* = A^H = A = (\bar{A})^T$$

i.e $A = (\bar{A})^T = A^\theta$

i.e

$$a_{ij} = \bar{a_{ji}} \;;\forall i,j$$

(o) Skew Hermitian Matrix

$$A_{n\times n} \in \mathbb{C}$$

$$A = -\bar{A}^T = -A^\theta = -A^* = -A^H$$

i.e $a_{ij} = -\bar{a_{ji}} \;;\forall i,j$

Properties of (θ) & (θ)

(a) If A is Real sq matrix then A^θ is reduces to symmetric matrix & skew hermition reduces to skew symmetric matrix.

(b) In a hermition matrix, diagonal elements are real numbers.

(c) In a skew hermition matrix, the diagonal elements are zero or purely imaginary

(d) For any complex square matrix A, it can be expressed as a sum of hermition & skew hermition matrix

$$\boxed{A = \underbrace{(A+A^\theta)\frac{1}{2}}_{\text{hermition}} + \underbrace{\frac{1}{2}(A-A^\theta)}_{\text{skew hermition}}}$$

$(A+A^\theta)^\theta = A^\theta + A$
$(A-A^\theta)^\theta = -(A^\theta - A^\theta)$ } proof*

(e) $(A^\theta)^\theta = A$

(f) $(A+B)^\theta = A^\theta + B^\theta$

(g) $(AB)^\theta = B^\theta A^\theta$

*

$(A+A^\theta)^\theta = A^\theta + (A^\theta)^\theta = A^\theta + A$

$(A-A^\theta)^\theta = A^\theta - (A^\theta)^\theta = A^\theta - A = -(A-A^\theta)$

(p) Unitary Matrix :-

$A_{n\times n} \in \mathbb{C}$ is said to be unitary if $AA^\theta = A^\theta A = I$

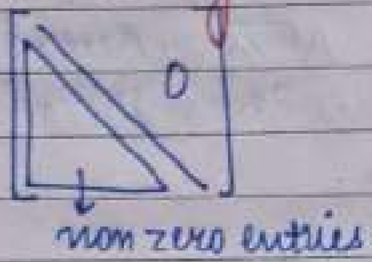
i.e $\boxed{A^{-1} = A^\theta}$ $\quad A^\theta = (\bar{A})^T$

Date:- 20 Jan 2023

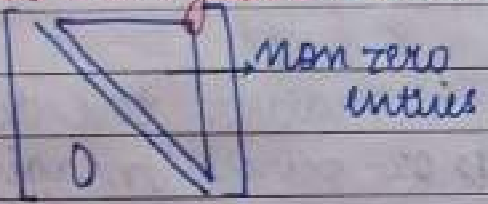
CLASSTIME Pg. No.

Date / /

(a) Lower triangular Matrix :-



(b) upper triangular Matrix :-



(3) Minor :-

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & a_{13} & a_{14} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & a_{23} & a_{24} \\ a_{31} & a_{32} & a_{33} & a_{34} \\ a_{41} & a_{42} & a_{43} & a_{44} \end{bmatrix}_{4\times4}$$

det of $|A|$ is largest minor
det of sub-matrices are minor
$|X| = |a_{11}|$ = Smallest minor
minor of order 1, 2, 3, 4 exist.

(4) Rank of a Matrix :- (column / row or both)?

$\rho(A) = \text{rank}(A) = r(A) = r$

The rank of a matrix is said to r if there exist
(i) Atleast non-zero minor of order r
(ii) Every minor of order > r must be zero.

a) The rank of a matrix A denotes total no. of linearly independent rows in a matrix A.
or it means

b) Total no. of non-zero rows in a lower triangular matrix or upper triangular matrix. By row & colum interchange we can change it to upper & lower matrix.

Q. Find the rank of

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 \\ 2 & 6 & 8 \\ 3 & 7 & 22 \end{bmatrix}$$

$R_2 \to R_2 - 2R_1$ & $R_3 \to R_3 - 3R_1$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 \\ 0 & -2 & -2 \\ 0 & -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$$

$R_2 \to R_2 \times \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & -5 & 7 \end{bmatrix}$$

$R_3 \to R_3 + 5R_2$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 4 & 5 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 12 \end{bmatrix}$$

non-zero rows = 3

$\rho(A) = 3$

Q2. $A = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & 3 & -2 \\ 2 & -5 & 1 & 2 \\ 3 & -8 & 5 & 2 \\ 5 & -12 & -1 & 6 \end{bmatrix}_{4\times4}$

upper triangular matrix = Echelon form **

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$R_2 \to R_2 + 2R_1$
$R_3 \to R_3 + 3R_1$
$R_4 \to R_4 + 5R_1$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 2 & 3 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & -2 & 14 & -4 \\ 0 & -2 & 14 & -4 \end{bmatrix}_{4\times4} \quad \begin{array}{l} R_3 \to R_3 - 2R_2 \\ R_4 \to R_4 - 2R_2 \end{array}$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 & -2 \\ 0 & -1 & 7 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$\rho(A) = 2 < 4$

when Rank > order of matrix ⇒ Singular matrix
Singular Matrix = $|A| = 0$

when Rank = Order of matrix ⇒ Non-singular matrix.

Normal Form:-

Any matrix A can be reduced using elementary tranformation can be reduced to following forms called normal forms.

(i) I_r $\qquad \rho(A) = r$

(ii) $\begin{bmatrix} I_r & 0 \end{bmatrix}$

(iii) $\begin{bmatrix} I_r \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

(iv) $\begin{bmatrix} I_r & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \longrightarrow$ 1st canonical form

Both Row & column operations.

favourite (6-12 marks)

Q3. If $A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -3 & 4 \\ 2 & -3 & 4 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}_{3\times3}$ Find 2 non-singular matrices P and Q st. PAQ = I and hence find A^{-1}.

$A = I_{3\times3} A I_{3\times3}$

row column Row col

$I = P A Q$

$I^{-1} = (PAQ)^{-1} \Rightarrow I = Q^{-1}A^{-1}P^{-1}$

$QIP = QQ^{-1}A^{-1}P^{-1}P$

$QIP = IA^{-1}I \Rightarrow \boxed{QP = A^{-1}}$

If $A_{5\times4}$

$I_{5\times5} A_{5\times4} I_{4\times4}$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 3 & -3 & 4 \\ 2 & -3 & 4 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} A \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$R_1 \to R_1 - R_2$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & -3 & 4 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} A \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$R_2 \to R_2 - 2R_1$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -3 & 4 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} A \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -3 & 4 \\ 0 & -1 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} +1 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} A \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$C_2 \to C_2 + C_3$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} A \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$C_3 \to C_3 - 4C_2$

$$\sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} A \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -4 \\ 0 & 1 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$I = P \quad A \quad Q$$

$$\boxed{A^{-1} = QP}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -4 \\ 0 & 1 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 \\ -2 & 3 & -4 \\ -2 & 3 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

Date :- 24 Jan 2023

INVERSE OF A MATRIX

$A_{n \times n}$, $O(A) = n$ (order)

A is a non-singular matrix

$\Leftrightarrow |A| \neq 0$

$\Leftrightarrow \rho(A) = n$ (order = Rank)

$\Leftrightarrow A^{-1}$ exist

A is a singular matrix

$\Leftrightarrow |A| = 0$

$\Leftrightarrow \rho(A) < n$

$\Leftrightarrow A^{-1}$ doesnot exist

definition

If $A_{n \times n}$ is non-singular square matrix then if there exist a non-singular matrix B of order n st. $AB = BA = I$

then $B = A^{-1}$.

Properties

(a) A^{-1} is unique

(b) $(A^{-1})^{-1} = A$

(c) $(A^{-1})^T = (A^T)^{-1}$

(d) $(AB^{-1}) = B^{-1}A^{-1}$

(e) $(A+B)^{-1} \neq A^{-1} + B^{-1}$.

(f) $(A^{-1})^n = A^{-n} = (A^n)^{-1}$

(g) If $AB = 0$ then $B = 0$ iff A is non singular
or $A = 0$ iff B is non Singular] inverse exist

(h) $AB = AC$ then $B = C \Leftrightarrow A^{-1}$ exist.

(i) If A is a non-Singular symmetric matrix then A^{-1} is also non-singular symmetric matrix.

(j) If A is non-singular upper or lower triangular matrix then A^{-1} is also non-singular upper or lower triangular matrix.

(k) If $D = [d_1, d_2, \ldots d_n]$

then $D^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/d_1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 1/d_2 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & \cdots & 1/d_n \end{bmatrix} = [1/d_1, 1/d_2, \ldots, 1/d_n]$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$\Rightarrow$ $A^{-1} = \frac{1}{|A|} \text{adj}(A)$

adj (A) = Transpose of cofactors of matrix A.

(**)

$\rightarrow$ Gauss - Jordan Method for Inverse of a Matrix

$$[A_{n\times n} \,|\, I_{n\times n}] \xrightarrow[\text{operations}]{\text{elementary Row}} [I_{n\times n} \,|\, B]$$

Augment

St $AB = BA = I \Rightarrow B = A^{-1}$

Q1. $A = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 1 & 2 \\ 3 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 3 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$

$$[A|I] = \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} -1 & 1 & 2 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 3 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 3 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array}\right]$$

$R_1 \rightarrow R_1 \times -1$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -1 & -2 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 3 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 3 & 4 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{array}\right]$$

$R_2 \rightarrow R_2 - 3R_1$ $\quad$ $R_3 \rightarrow R_3 + R_1$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -1 & -2 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 7 & 3 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 2 & -1 & 0 & 1 \end{array}\right]$$

$R_2 \rightarrow R_2 \times 1/2$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & -1 & -2 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 7/2 & 3/2 & 1/2 & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 2 & -1 & 0 & 1 \end{array}\right]$$

$R_1 \to R_1 + R_2$; $R_3 \to R_3 - 2R_2$.

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 3/2 & 1/2 & 1/2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 7/2 & 3/2 & 1/2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & \boxed{-5} & -4 & -1 & 1 \end{array}\right]$$

RW

$R_3 \to R_3 \times -1/5$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 3/2 & 1/2 & 1/2 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 7/2 & 3/2 & 1/2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4/5 & 1/5 & -1/5 \end{array}\right]$$

$R_1 \to R_1 - \cancel{\frac{2}{3}}\frac{3}{2} R_3$ $\qquad R_2 \to R_2 - \frac{7}{2} R_3$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|ccc} 1 & 0 & 0 & -7/10 & 1/5 & 3/10 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -13/10 & -1/5 & 7/10 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 4/5 & 1/5 & -1/5 \end{array}\right]$$

St $AB = BA = I$; then $B = A^{-1}$

(prove $AB = BA = I$, then $B = A^{-1}$)

Cramers Rule / System of Equation

$$AX = b$$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & \cdots & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \\ a_{m1} & a_{m2} & \cdots & a_{mn} \end{bmatrix}_{m \times n} , \qquad X = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ \vdots \\ x_n \end{bmatrix}_{n \times 1}$$

$$b = \begin{bmatrix} b_1 \\ b_2 \\ \vdots \\ b_m \end{bmatrix}_{m \times 1}$$

$$a_1 x_1 + a_{12} x_2 + \cdots a_{1n} x_n = b_1$$
$$a_{21} x_1 + a_{22} x_2 + \cdots + a_{2n} x_n = b_2$$
$$\vdots$$
$$a_m x_1 + a_{m2} x_2 + \cdots + a_{mn} x_n = b_m$$

m :- no. of equation / rows
n :- no. of variables / columns
} → w/o loss of Generalality ($m \geq n$)

(i) <u>Homogeneous</u> :- $b = 0$ i.e $b_i = 0, \forall i$
$AX = 0$ (always consistent)
Trivial solⁿ $X = 0$ always exist

(ii) <u>Non-Homogeneous</u> :- $AX = b$
i.e $b \neq 0$; i.e $\exists$ atleast $b_i \neq 0$, for some i.

System of Equation

- CONSISTENT
  - unique
  - Infinite
- IN-CONSISTENT
  - No-solⁿ

In a consistent sys of Eqⁿ, solⁿ always exist.
In an inconsistent sys of Eqⁿ, solⁿ doesnot exist

Date:- 22 Jan 2023

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

Homogeneous system

$AX = 0$

a) is always consistent

b) Trivial sol $X = 0$ exists

(i) Unique exists

A is non-singular $\boxed{|A| \neq 0}$

A^{-1} exist

$AX = 0$

$A^{-1}(AX) = A^{-1} 0$

$(A^{-1}A) X = 0$

$IX = 0$

$X = 0$

(ii) Infinite soln $\Rightarrow$ non trivial

A is singular

Q. $\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & -2 \\ 4 & 7 & 4 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x \\ y \\ z \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$

"|A| 3×3

$|A|$ $1(12+14) - 2(8+8) + 3(14-12)$

$26 - 32 + 6 = 0$

$|A| = 0 \Rightarrow$ A is singular

$\Rightarrow$ Infinite many soln.

No. of variables to be given arbitary value

= Total no. of variables − Rank of matrix $(\rho(A))$

$= 3 - 2 = 1$.

$x - 16z + 3z = 0$

$x = 13z$

$2x + 4y + 6z = 0$

$2x + 3y - 2z = 0$

$y + 8z = 0$

$y = -8z$

Put $z = t$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} x + 2y + 3z = 0 \\ 2x + 3y - 2z = 0 \end{array}\right\} \rightarrow \begin{array}{l} x = 13z = 13t \\ y = -8z = -8t \end{array}$$

Non-Homogeneous System

$AX = b$

m :- no. of eqts

n :- no. of variables

Consistent :-

(i) Non-Homogenous system is consistent iff

$\rho(A) = \rho(A|b)$

$A_{m \times n}$ $\quad [A|b]_{m \times n+1}$

Inconsistent :-

$\rho(A) \neq \rho(A|b)$

Unique soln :-

$\rho(A) = \rho(A|b) = n$

Infinite soln :-

$\rho(A) = \rho(A|b) < n$

GAUSS - ELIMINATION :-

Q. Check the consistency & solve

$5x + 3y + 7z = 4$

$3x + 26y + 2z = 9$

$7x + 2y + 10z = 5$

$$[A|b] = \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 5 & 3 & 7 & 4 \\ 3 & 26 & 2 & 9 \\ 7 & 2 & 10 & 5 \end{array}\right] \to \begin{bmatrix} & \\ 0 & \end{bmatrix}$$

$26 - \frac{9}{5}$

$\frac{121}{5}$

$R_2 \to R_2 - R_1 \times \frac{3}{5}$; $R_3 \to R_3 - \frac{7}{5} R_1$

$\frac{10-21}{5}$

$$[A|b] \sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 5 & 3 & 7 & 4 \\ 0 & 121/5 & -11/5 & 33/5 \\ 0 & -11/5 & 1/5 & -3/5 \end{array}\right]$$

$R_3 \to R_3 + 1/11 \, R_2$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 5 & 3 & 7 & 4 \\ 0 & 121/5 & -11/5 & 33/5 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{array}\right]$$

Non-zero rows = 2

$\rho(A) = 2$

$\rho(A|b) = 2$

$\rho(A|b) = 2 < 3$

$\rho(A) = 2 < 3$

$\rho(A) = \rho(A|b) = 2 < 3$

consistent & infinite solⁿ.

No. of arbitary values.

$3 - 2 = 1$

Put $z = t$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l} 5x + 3y + 7t = 4 \\ \frac{121y}{5} - \frac{11t}{5} = \frac{33}{5} \end{array}\right\} \to \begin{array}{l} x = \\ y = \end{array}$$

Q2. Find k st

$2x - 3y + 6z - 5t = 3$

$y - 4z + t = 1$

$4x - 5y + 8z - 9t = k$

(i) no solⁿ

(ii) infinite solⁿ.

$$[A|b] = \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 2 & -3 & 6 & -5 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & -4 & 1 & 1 \\ 4 & -5 & 8 & -9 & k \end{array}\right]$$

$R_3 \to R_3 - 2R_1$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 2 & -3 & 6 & -5 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & -4 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -4 & 1 & k-6 \end{array}\right]$$

$R_3 \to R_3 - R_2$

$$\sim \left[\begin{array}{cccc|c} 2 & -3 & 6 & -5 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 & -4 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & K-7 \end{array}\right]$$

(i) NO solt :- $\Leftrightarrow \rho(A) \neq \rho(A|b)$

$\rho(A) = 2 < 4$

$\rho(A|b) \neq 2$ i.e when $K-7=0$

$\boxed{K \neq 7}$

(ii) ∞ soltn

$\rho(A) = \rho(A|b) < n$ i.e < 4

i.e when $K-7=0$

$\boxed{K=7}$

$2x - 3y + 6z - 5t = 3$

$1y - 4z + 1t = 1$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

No. of arbitary ~~var~~ $4-2=2$

Put $x=\alpha$, $y=\beta$

Q. Find value of λ & μ.

$2x+3y+5z=9$ (i) unique solt

$7x+3y-2z=8$ (ii) No solt

$2x+3y+\lambda z=\mu$ (iii) ∞ solt.

A. $[A|b] = \left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 2 & 3 & 5 & 9 \\ 7 & 3 & -2 & 8 \\ 2 & 3 & \lambda & \mu \end{array}\right]$

$R_2 \to R_2 - \frac{7}{2}R_1$

$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 2 & 3 & 5 & 9 \\ 0 & -15/2 & -39/2 & -47/2 \\ 2 & 3 & \lambda & \mu \end{array}\right]$

$3-\frac{21}{2}$

$\frac{6-21}{2}$

$\frac{-15}{2}$

$-2-\frac{35}{2}$

$\frac{-39}{2}$

$8-\frac{63}{2}$

$\frac{16-63}{2}$

$R_3 \to R_3 - R_1$

$\left[\begin{array}{ccc|c} 2 & 3 & 5 & 9 \\ 0 & -15/2 & -39/2 & -47/2 \\ 0 & 0 & \lambda-5 & \mu-9 \end{array}\right]$

unique sol^n :- $\rho(A) = \rho(A|b) = n$

$n = 3 = \rho(A) = \rho(A|b)$

~~$\lambda \neq 5$ & $\mu \neq 9$~~ $\lambda - 5 \neq 0$ & no cond^n on μ

$\lambda \neq 5$

No sol^n :- $\rho(A) \neq \rho(A|b)$

~~either $\lambda \neq 5$ or $\mu \neq 9$~~ $\lambda - 5 = 0$ & $\mu - 9 \neq 0$

infinite sol^n

$\lambda - 5 = 0$

& $\mu - 9 = 0$

Put $z = t$

Date: 1-2-2023

Non-Homogeneous System of Equations $AX = b$

Method 1:- Gauss elimination method.

Method 2:- Cramer's Rule.

(for square matrix)

$A_{n\times n}$; $X = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ \vdots \\ x_n \end{bmatrix}_{n\times 1}$

$x_i = \frac{|A_i|}{|A|}$; $\forall\, i = 1, 2, \dots, n$

$b = \begin{bmatrix} b_1 \\ b_2 \\ \vdots \\ b_n \end{bmatrix}_{n\times 1}$

$$\begin{array}{c} \\ A_i = \end{array} \begin{array}{cccc} & & i\text{th col.} & \\ & & \downarrow & \\ \end{array}$$

$$A_i = \begin{vmatrix} a_{11} & a_{12} & \cdots & b_1 & \cdots & a_{1n} \\ a_{21} & a_{22} & & b_2 & & a_{2n} \\ \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots & & \\ a_{n1} & a_{n2} & & b_n & \cdots & a_{nn} \end{vmatrix}$$

Conditions

(i) If $|A| \neq 0 \rightarrow$ consistent (unique solⁿ exist)

(ii) If $|A| = 0$ but atleast 1. $|A_i| \neq 0$ for some $i \Rightarrow$ Inconsistent (no solⁿ exist)

(iii) If $|A| = 0$ and $|A_i| = 0\ \forall\, i = 1, 2, \dots, n \Rightarrow$ infinitely many solⁿ exists.

Q.
$4x + 9y + 3z = 6$
$2x + 3y - 3z = 0$
$2x + 6y + z = 2$

$$|A| = \begin{vmatrix} 4 & 9 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 & -3 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$ ⊗

⊗ $4(1+3) - 9(2+3) + 3(2-1)$

$16 - 45 + 3$ ⊗

$|A| = 19 - 45 = -26$

Q.
$4x + 9y + 3z = 6$
$2x + 3y + z = 2$
$2x + 6y + 2z = 7$

$$|A| = \begin{vmatrix} 4 & 9 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 2 & 6 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$|A_1| = \begin{vmatrix} 6 & 9 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 7 & 6 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$6(6-6) - 9(4-7) + 3(12-21)$$
$$-9(-3) + 3(-9) = 0$$

$$|A_2| = \begin{vmatrix} 4 & 6 & 3 \\ 2 & 2 & 1 \\ 2 & 7 & 2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$4(4-7) - 6(4-2) + 3(14-4)$$
$$4(-3) - 6(+2) + 3(10)$$
$$-12 - 12 + 30 = \cancel{30}\,6 \neq 0$$

$$|A_3| = \begin{vmatrix} \cancel{6}\,4 & 9 & 6 \\ \cancel{8}\,2 & 3 & 2 \\ 2 & 6 & 7 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= 4(21-12) - 9(14-4) + 6(12-6)$$
$$= -18 \neq 0$$

Inconsistent $\Rightarrow$ no soln.

Q2. $x - y + 3z = 3$
$2x + 3y + z = 2$
$3x + 2y + 4z = 5$

$$|A| = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 & 4 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$1(12-2) + 1(8-3) + 3(4-9)$$
$$10 + 5 + (-15) = 0$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$$|A_1| = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & -1 \\ 5 & 2 & 4 \end{vmatrix} \begin{aligned} &= 3(12-2)+1(8-5)+3(4-15) \\ &= 3(10)+(3)+(3)(-11) \\ &= 30+3-33=0 \end{aligned}$$

$$|A_2| = \begin{vmatrix} 3 & -1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 5 & 2 & 4 \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$|A_3| = 0$; Infinite soln

Rank = 2
Arbitary constt = 1

Q. $x-y+3t=3 \quad \times 2 \Rightarrow 2x-2y+6t=6$

$2x+3y+t=2$

$$\cancel{2x}-2y+6t-\cancel{2x}-3y-t=4$$

$$-5y+5t=4$$

$$-5y=4-5t$$

$$y=\frac{5t-4}{5}$$

IIly.

$$x=\frac{11-2t}{5}$$

Q3. $x-y+3z=3$

$2x+3y+z=2$ (same as Q2)

$3x+2y+4z=5$

$$|A| = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 1 \\ 3 & 2 & 4 \end{vmatrix} \begin{aligned} &1(12-2)+1(8-3)+3(4-9) \\ &=0 \end{aligned}$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q4. $x - y + z = 4$
$2x + y - 3z = 0$
$x + y + z = 2$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 2 & 1 & -3 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = |A|$$

$1(1+3) + 1(2+3) + 1(2-1)$
$1(4) + 1(5) + 1(1) = 10$

$$|A_1| = \begin{vmatrix} 4 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & -3 \\ 2 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 4(1+3) + 1(+6) + 1(-2)$$
$16 + 6 - 2 = 20$

$$|A_2| = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & 4 & 1 \\ 2 & 0 & -3 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 1(+6) - 4(2+3) + 1(4)$$
$= +6 - 20 + 4 = -10$

$|A_3| = 10$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 4 \\ 2 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 2 \end{vmatrix} = |A_3|$$

$1(+2) + 1(4) + 4(1)$
$= 10$

$$x_1 = \frac{|A_1|}{|A|} = \frac{20}{10} = 2$$

$$x_2 = \frac{|A_2|}{|A|} = \frac{-10}{10} = -1$$

$$x_3 = \frac{|A_3|}{|A|} = \frac{10}{10} = 1$$

Q5. **Linear Transformation :-**

$$Y = AX$$

$Y_{n \times 1}$; $X_{n \times 1}$; $A_{n \times n}$

whenever the vector X transforms into a new vector Y over the matrix A then $Y = AX$ is called Linear Transformation.

Linear property :- for any $\alpha, \beta \in R$, $Y_1 = AX_1$, $Y_2 = AX_2$ then $\alpha Y_1 + \beta Y_2 = A(\alpha X_1 + \beta X_2)$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

(a) A linear transformation is said to regular or non singular transformation if image of distinct vectors x_is are distinct vectors Y_i's

$$X_i = \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ \vdots \\ x_n \end{bmatrix} \xrightarrow{A} Y_i = \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ \vdots \\ y_n \end{bmatrix}$$

then the matrix A has a property that $\boxed{|A| \neq 0}$

(b) If the images are not distinct then tranformation $Y = AX$ is called a singular tranformation such that the transformation matrix A is also singular $\boxed{|A| = 0}$

(c) A linear transformation $Y = AX$ is called orthogonal transformation if $x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2 \cdots + x_n^2$ is transformed into $y_1^2 + y_2^2 + \cdots + y_n^2$.

$$X^T I X = X^T X = x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \cdots + x_n^2$$
$$= y_1^2 + y_2^2 + \cdots + y_n^2 \qquad (Y = AX)$$
$$= Y^T Y$$
$$= (AX)^T AX$$
$$= X^T (A^T A) X$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{I = A^T A} \rightarrow \text{orthogonal transformation}$$

A is orthogonal matrix.

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

5marker

Q6. If $y_1 = 5x_1 + 3x_2 + 3x_3$
$y_2 = 3x_1 + 2x_2 - 2x_3$
$y_3 = 2x_1 - x_2 + 2x_3$
Linear transformation from X to Y &

$Z_1 = 4x_1 + 2x_3$
$Z_2 = x_2 + 4x_3$
$Z_3 = 5x_3$

be a Linear transformation from X to Z

Find L.T from Z to Y

As. Hint :- $Y = AX \; (X \to Y)$
$Z = BX \; (X \to Z)$
find Z into Y $\Rightarrow Y = CZ$

$X = B^{-1}Z$
$Y = AX = A(B^{-1}Z) = (AB^{-1})Z$
$C = AB^{-1}$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 2 & -2 \\ 2 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix} \qquad B = \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 0 & 2 \\ 0 & 1 & 4 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

$B^{-1} = \dfrac{\text{adj } B}{|B|}$

$M_{11} = 5 \quad M_{21} = 0 \quad M_{31} = -2$
$M_{12} = 0 \quad M_{22} = 20 \quad M_{32} = 16$
$M_{13} = 0 \quad M_{23} = 0 \quad M_{33} = 4$

$$\text{adj } B = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 0 & -2 \\ 0 & 20 & -16 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow B^{-1} = \frac{1}{20}\begin{bmatrix} 5 & 0 & -2 \\ 0 & 20 & -16 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$|B| = 4(5) + 2(0) - 20$

$$AB^{-1} = \frac{1}{20}\begin{bmatrix} 5 & 3 & 3 \\ 3 & 2 & -2 \\ 2 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix}\begin{bmatrix} 5 & 0 & -2 \\ 0 & 20 & -16 \\ 0 & 0 & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$\exists \rightarrow$ There exist $\quad \in \rightarrow$ belongs
$\Rightarrow \rightarrow$ Implies $\quad \notin \rightarrow$ doesnot belong
$\forall \rightarrow$ for all $\quad \Leftrightarrow \rightarrow$ iff
$\cup \rightarrow$ union $\quad \subset \rightarrow$ subset $\quad \cap \rightarrow$ Intersection

Date :- 2-2-2023

CLASSTIME Pg No. Date

Linear Dependence

The vectors $x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_n$ are said to be lin dependent if $\exists$ ~~vectors~~ scalars $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \ldots, \alpha_n$ not all zeros.
S.t : $\alpha_1 x_1 + \alpha_2 x_2 + \cdots + \alpha_n x_n = 0$

Linearly Independent

$x_1, x_2, \ldots x_n$ are called linearly independent if $\exists$ scalars $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \ldots \alpha_n$ st :- $\alpha_1 x_1 + \alpha_2 x_2 + \cdots + \alpha_n x_n = 0$
then each $\alpha_i = 0 \quad \forall i = 1, 2, \ldots, n$

Q. Investigate dep / indep $X_1 = [1, 2, 3]^T$; $X_2 = [3, -2, 1]^T$
$X_3 = [1, -6, -5]^T$

Let there are some scalars $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \alpha_3$ S.t
$\alpha_1 X_1 + \alpha_2 X_2 + \alpha_3 X_3 = 0$

then $\alpha_1 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} + \alpha_2 \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ -2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} + \alpha_3 \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -6 \\ -5 \end{bmatrix} = 0$

$\alpha_1 + 3\alpha_2 + \alpha_3 = 0$
$2\alpha_1 - 2\alpha_2 - 6\alpha_3 = 0$
$3\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 5\alpha_3 = 0$

$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 3 & 1 \\ 2 & -2 & -6 \\ 3 & 1 & -5 \end{vmatrix}$ $\quad 1(10+6) - 3(-10+18) + 1(2+6)$
$16 - 3(8) + 8$
$-24 + 24 = 0$

$|A| = 0 \Rightarrow$ Infinite $sol^n \Rightarrow$ non trivial sol^n exist.

Atleast 1 $\alpha_i \neq 0 \ \forall i = 1, 2, 3$

therefore X_1, X_2 & X_3 are linearly dependent to each other.

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$\rho(A) = 2$

Arbitary constt = 1

let $\alpha_3 = t$

$\alpha_1 + 3\alpha_2 + t = 0$ $\times 2$

$2\alpha_1 - 2\alpha_2 - 6t = 0$

$3\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 - 5t = 0$ $\times 3$

$9\alpha_1 + 3\alpha_2 - 15t - \alpha_1 - 3\alpha_2 - t = 0$

$8\alpha_1 - 16t = 0$

$\alpha_1 = \frac{16t}{8} = 2t$

$\cancel{2}\alpha_1 + 6\alpha_2 + 2t - \cancel{2}\alpha_1 + 2\alpha_2 + 6t = 0$

$8\alpha_2 + 8t = 0$

$\boxed{\alpha_2 = -t}$

relnship :- $2tX_1 - tX_2 + tX_3 = 0$

Q2 $X_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 3 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$ $X_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -7 \\ -8 \end{bmatrix}$ $X_3 = \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$

$\alpha_1 + \alpha_2 + 2\alpha_3 = 0$

$3\alpha_1 - 7\alpha_2 + \alpha_3 = 0$

$2\alpha_1 - 8\alpha_2 - \alpha_3 = 0$

$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 2 \\ 3 & -7 & 1 \\ 2 & -8 & -1 \end{vmatrix} = 1(+7+8) - 1(-3-2) + 2(-24+14)$

$= 15 + 5 - 20 = \cancel{-20}\ 0$

$|A| = 0 \Rightarrow$ Infinite soln

Non trivial soln

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$\rho(A) = 2$

$x_3 = t$

$x_1 + x_2 + 2t = 0 \quad \times 3 \qquad \times 8$

$3x_1 - 7x_2 + t = 0$

$2x_1 - 8x_2 - t = 0$

$\cancel{3x_1} + 3x_2 + 6t - \cancel{3x_1} + 7x_2 - t = 0$

$10x_2 + 5t = 0$

$$\boxed{x_2 = \frac{-t}{2}}$$

$8x_1 + \cancel{8x_2} + 16t + 2x_1 - \cancel{8x_2} - t = 0$

$10x_1 + 15t = 0$

$$\boxed{x_1 = -\frac{3}{2}t}$$

$-\frac{3}{2}t\,x_1 - \frac{t}{2}x_2 + t\,x_3 = 0$

CHARACTERISTIC EQUATION :-

$A_{n \times n}$, $A \in \mathbb{R}$; $I_{n \times n}$

$\det(A - \lambda I) = 0$ called characteristic Eq^n.

$|A - \lambda I| = 0$

$(-1)^n \lambda^n + (-1)^{n-1} K_1 \lambda^{n-1} + \dots + K_n = 0$ of degree n.

Roots are $\lambda_1, \lambda_2 \cdots \lambda_n$ (n roots)

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Roots are known as characteristic Roots / Latent Roots or Eigen values.

→ For each characteristic root λ, $\exists$ $X \neq 0$ which satisfys $(A - \lambda I) X = 0$ (Homogeneous eqn) ↳ always consistent

$(A - \lambda I) X = 0 \iff |A - \lambda I| = 0$ | we want non trivial sol(n)

ie $\boxed{AX = \lambda X}$

then X is called Eigen vector corresponding to eigen value λ.

Properties of Eigen values

a) If λ is the eigen value for A with corresponding eigen vector x.

$(AX = \lambda X)$ then

(i) λ^m is eigen value for A^m with the same corresponding eigen vector X.

$$\boxed{A^m X = \lambda^m X}$$

(ii) $1/\lambda$ is eigen value of A^{-1} with the same corresponding eigen vector X.

$$AX = \lambda X$$

$$(A^{-1}A)X = \lambda(A^{-1}X)$$

$$\boxed{\frac{1}{\lambda} X = A^{-1} X \quad ; \; X \neq 0}$$

(iii) If $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \ldots \lambda_n$ are eigen values then product of $(\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3 \ldots \lambda_n) \equiv |A|$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

(iv) The sum of eigen values $\boxed{\lambda_1 + \lambda_2 + \cdots + \lambda_n = \text{trace}(A)}$

(v) If ~~αA is~~
$\alpha\lambda$ is eigen value of αA with corresponding eigen vector x

$$\boxed{(\alpha A)x = (\alpha\lambda)x}$$

(vi) $A - KI$ has eigen value $\lambda - K$ with eigen vector x

$$\boxed{(A-KI)x = (\lambda - K)x}$$

(vii) $(A-KI)^{-1}$ has eigen value $\frac{1}{\lambda - K}$ with eigen vector x

ie $$\boxed{(A-KI)^{-1}x = \frac{1}{\lambda-K}x}$$

(viii) A and A^T has same eigen values bcz they have same det.

(ix) If ~~so~~ A is real square matrix & $\alpha + i\beta$ is one of the eigen value the $\alpha - i\beta$ ~~is~~ must be ~~be~~ one ~~of~~ of the eigen values

(x) For a hermitian matrix, eigen values are always real

(xi) For a skew hermitian matrix, eigen values are zeros or purely imaginary

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

(xii) for unitary matrix, the eigen values are of magnitude 1.

(xiii) Eigen values for symmetric matrix are always Real.

(xiv) Eigen values for skew-sym are 0 or purely imaginary.

(xv) For orthogonal matrix, Eigen values are of magnitude 1 and either real or complex conjugate pair.

Date :- 7 Feb 2025

Cayley-Hamilton Theorem :-

$$\lambda^n - k_1\lambda^{n-1} + k_2\lambda^{n-2} - \cdots + (-1)^{n-1}k_{n-1}\lambda + k_n = 0$$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0$$

$$A^n - k_1A^{n-1} + k_2A^{n-2} - \cdots + (-1)^{n-1}k_{n-1}A + k_nI = 0$$

Q. Find characteristic eqn, roots & verify C-H Theorem

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

Characteristic Eqt :- $|A - \lambda I| = 0$

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1-\lambda & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & 1-\lambda & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1-\lambda \end{vmatrix} = 0$$

$$(1-\lambda)((1-\lambda)^2-4) - 2(+\lambda-1-2) = 0$$

$$(1-\lambda)(1+\lambda^2+2\lambda-4) - 2(\lambda-3) = 0$$

$\lambda + \lambda^2 - 2\lambda - 4 - \lambda - \lambda^3 + 2\lambda^2 + 4\lambda - 2\lambda + 5 = 0$

$-\lambda^3 + 3\lambda^2 - \lambda + 3 = 0 \Rightarrow \lambda^3 - 3\lambda^2 + \lambda - 3 = 0$

Let ~~$\lambda=1$~~ $\lambda = 2$ × Root:- 3

~~1+3+1~~ ~~-1+3-1+3~~ $-8+12-2+3$ ×

verify CHT

To show :- $A^3 - 3A^2 + A - 3I = 0$ -(i)

$A^2 =$ $A^3 =$

then put in (i).

for A^{-1} :-

Bcz, By CHT. $A^3 - 3A^2 + A - 3I = 0$

Pre-multiplying A^{-1}:- $A^2 - 3A + I - 3A^{-1} = 0$

$3A^{-1} = A^2 - 3A + I$

$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{3}(A^2 - 3A + I)$

$$A^2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} 1-2 & 2+2 & 4 \\ -1-1+2 & -2+1+4 & 2+2 \\ 1-2+1 & 2+2+2 & 4+1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 4 & 4 \\ 0 & 3 & 4 \\ 0 & 6 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

P is not unique

$$A^3 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 4 & 4 \\ 0 & 3 & 4 \\ 0 & 6 & 5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -1-\cancel{4}+\cancel{4} & -2+4+8 & 8+4 \\ -3+4 & 3+8 & 6+ \\ -6+5 & 6+10 & 12+ \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \begin{bmatrix} -1 & 10 & 12 \\ 1 & 11 & 10 \\ -1 & 16 & 17 \end{bmatrix}$$

Put in (i).

$$A^{-1} = \frac{1}{3}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -1 & 4 & 4 \\ 0 & 3 & 4 \\ 0 & 6 & 5 \end{bmatrix} - 3\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{bmatrix} + \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{3}\left(\begin{bmatrix} -3 & -2 & 4 \\ 3 & 1 & -2 \\ -3 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \right)$$

Gate

Diagonalisation of Matrices

Diagonalisable

Any $A_{n \times n} \in R$ of order n is diagonalisable if $\exists$ an invertible matrix P (MODEL MATRIX) such that $\boxed{P^{-1}AP = D}$

It is also said that the matrix A is similar with the diagonal matrix D $(A \sim D)$ which has eigen values of A as its diagonal elements. $[\lambda_1, \lambda_2 \dots \lambda_n]$

The matrix P is made up of the eigen vectors of corresp. eigen values $(\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3 \dots \lambda_n)$

$$P = [X_1, X_2 \ \dots \ X_n]$$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

* The matrix A of order n is diagonalizable $\Leftrightarrow$ it has n linearly independent eigen vectors.

* Under what condition
$A_{n\times n}$ has always n linearly independent eigen vectors when its eigen values are distinct. otherwise also the matrix may have n linearly Independent E. vectors when some of the eigen values are repeated.

$$P^{-1}AP = D$$
$$(PP^{-1})A(PP^{-1}) = PDP^{-1}$$
$$IAI = PDP^{-1}$$
$$\boxed{A = PDP^{-1}}$$

$$A^2 = (PDP^{-1})(PDP^{-1}) = PD(P^{-1}P)DP^{-1}$$
$$= PD^2P^{-1}$$

$$\text{If } D = \begin{bmatrix} \lambda_1 & & 0 \\ & \lambda_2 & \\ 0 & & \ddots \lambda_n \end{bmatrix} \Rightarrow D^2 = \begin{bmatrix} \lambda_1^2 & & 0 \\ & \lambda_2^2 & \\ 0 & & \ddots \lambda_n^2 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\boxed{A^n = PD^nP^{-1}} \quad n>0$$

Q. $A = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & 2 & -3 \\ 1 & 1 & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$ $\begin{bmatrix} -2-\lambda & 2 & -3 \\ 1 & 1-\lambda & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & -\lambda \end{bmatrix} = 0$

$$-2-\lambda((1-\lambda)(-\lambda)-12) - 2(-\lambda-6) + -3(-2-(-1)(1-\lambda))$$
$$-(2+\lambda)(-\lambda+\lambda^2-12) + 2(\lambda+6) - 3(-2+(1-\lambda))$$
$$= -(-2\lambda+2\lambda^2-24-\lambda^2+\lambda^3-12\lambda) + 2\lambda+12$$
$$+6-3+3\lambda$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$= \underline{2\lambda} - \underline{2\lambda^2} + \underline{24} + \lambda^2 - \lambda^3 + \underline{12\lambda} + \underline{2\lambda} + \underline{12} + \underline{3} + \underline{3\lambda}$

$-\lambda^3 - \lambda^2 + 19\lambda + 39 = 0$ {#error}

$\lambda^3 + \lambda^2 - \cancel{29}\lambda - \cancel{45} = 0$

$\lambda^3 + \lambda^2 - 21\lambda - 45 = 0$

$\lambda = 2$. $\lambda = -3$

$-8 + 4 + 42 - 45$

$-27 + 9 + 63 - 45 = 0$.

45
27
72

$\lambda = -3$ is one root.

$$\begin{array}{r l}
 & \lambda^2 - 2\lambda - 15 \\
\lambda + 3 \,) & \lambda^3 + \lambda^2 - 21\lambda - 45 \\
 & \lambda^3 + 3\lambda^2 \\
 & -2\lambda^2 - 21\lambda \\
 & -2\lambda^2 - 6\lambda \\
 & -15\lambda - 45 \\
 & -15\lambda - 45 \\
 & \times
\end{array}$$

$\lambda^2 - 2\lambda - 15$

$\lambda^2 - 5\lambda + 3\lambda - 15$

$\lambda(\lambda - 5) + 3(\lambda - 5)$

$(\lambda + 3)(\lambda - 5)$

$\lambda = -3, 5$.

$\underline{\lambda = 5, -3, -3}$ (not diff)

$\boxed{\lambda = -3}$

$[A - \lambda I]\, x = 0$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & 4 & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & 3 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$\rho(A+3I) = 1$

linearly independent eigen vector exists $= n-\rho$
$= 3-1 = 2$

$\Rightarrow$ 2 eigen vector for $\lambda = -3$ (one from $\lambda = 5$)

(1) $x_3 = 1,\ x_2 = -1 \Rightarrow x_1 = ?$
(2) $x_3 = -1,\ x_2 = 2 \Rightarrow x_1 = ?$

$x_1 + 2x_2 - 3x_3 = 0$
$x_1 - 2 - 3 = 0$
$x_1 = 5$

$x_1 + 4 + 3 = 0$
$x_1 = 7$

$X_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 5 \\ -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$ $\quad X_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 7 \\ 2 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$

for $\lambda = 5$
$[A - 5I]X = 0$

$$\begin{bmatrix} -7 & 2 & -3 \\ 2 & -4 & -6 \\ -1 & -2 & -5 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix} = 0$$

$\rho(A - 5I) = 2$

eigen vectors $= n - \rho = 3 - 2 = 1$
Say $x_3 = 1 \Rightarrow x_1$ & $x_2 = ?$

$2x_1 - 4x_2 - 6x_3 = 0$
$2x_1 - 4x_2 - 6 = 0$

$-x_1 - 2x_2 - 5 = 0 \times 2$
$-2x_1 - 4x_2 - 10 = 0$

$-8x_2 - 16 = 0$
$-8x_2 = 16$
$\boxed{x_2 = -2}$

$-x_1 + 4 - 5 = 0$
$-x_1 - 1 = 0$
$-x_1 = 1 \Rightarrow \boxed{x_1 = -1}$

$$X_3 = \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ -2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} \sim \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 5 & 7 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 & 2 \\ 1 & -1 & -1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P^{-1}AP = \begin{bmatrix} -3 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -3 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 5 \end{bmatrix}$$

order of eigen vector
→ order of eigen values.

Date :- 9 Feb 2023

Q11. Find matrix A whose eigen values are 2, 2, 4 & given vectors are $(-2,1,0)^T$, $(-1,0,1)^T$, $(1,0,1)^T$

Ans. $P^{-1}AP = D = [2, 2, 4]$

$$P = [X_1\ X_2\ X_3] = \begin{bmatrix} -2 & -1 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$A = PDP^{-1}$

Q12. A has eigen values $\overset{\lambda_1}{1}, \overset{\lambda_2}{-1}, \overset{\lambda_3}{2}, \overset{\lambda_4}{-2}$, Find det(B) where $B = 2A + A^{-1} - I$

$\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \lambda_3, \lambda_4 \rightarrow$ 4×4 matrix (B, I)

$$I_{4\times4} = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} \quad \lambda = 1, 1, 1, 1$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Let $\mu_1, \mu_2, \mu_3, \mu_4$ be the eigen values of B

$$\mu_1 = 2\lambda_1 + \frac{1}{\lambda_1} - 1$$

$$\mu_2 = 2\lambda_2 + \frac{1}{\lambda_2} - 1$$

$$\mu_3 = 2\lambda_3 + \frac{1}{\lambda_3} - 1$$

$$\mu_4 = 2\lambda_4 + \frac{1}{\lambda_4} - 1$$

$$|B| = \mu_1 \cdot \mu_2 \cdot \mu_3 \cdot \mu_4$$

$$\text{trace}(B) = \mu_1 + \mu_2 + \mu_3 + \mu_4$$

⇒ Quadratic forms :-

$$Q = X^T A X$$

for $A_{n\times n}$, The quadratic form Q is given by $X^T A X$

$$= \sum_{i=1}^{n} \sum_{j=1}^{n} a_{ij} x_i x_j$$

Homogeneous expression in x (Power 2 of each term)

$$= a_{11} x_1^2 + (a_{12} + a_{21}) x_1 x_2 + (a_{13} + a_{31}) x_1 x_3 + \cdots$$
$$+ a_{22} x_2^2 + \cdots + a_{nn} x_n^2 + (a_{1n} + a_{n1}) x_1 x_n + \cdots$$

$$Q = X^T A X$$

in the form of symmetric matrix

$$C = [c_{ij}]$$

where $c_{ij} = \frac{a_{ij} + a_{ji}}{2}$; $\forall i, j$

and $c_{ij} = c_{ji}$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

then $Q = X^T C X$; C: Symmetric

Q. $Q = x_1^2 + 3x_1x_2 + x_2^2$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$c_{11} = a_{11}$

$c_{22} = a_{22}$

$c_{12} = \frac{a_{12} + a_{21}}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$

$c_{12} = c_{21} = \frac{3}{2}$

$$C = \begin{bmatrix} 1 & 3/2 \\ 3/2 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$Q = x_1^2 + \frac{3}{2}x_1x_2 + \frac{3}{2}x_2x_1 + x_2^2$$

Standard / Canonical form

If A is symmetric matrix with E. values $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \ldots \lambda_n$ such that $Q = X^T A X$ and P = any orthogonal matrix (normalised form) s.t. A is diagonalisable and ∃ a transformation $X = PY$ then

$Q = X^T A X$

$= (PY)^T A (PY)$

$= Y^T (P^T A P) Y$ $\quad (P^T = P^{-1}$ orthogonal$)$

$= Y^T D Y$ $\quad (P^T A P = D)$

canonical form $= \lambda_1 x_1^2 + \lambda_2 x_2^2 + \cdots + \lambda_n x_n^2$

Q Find canonical form for $Q = 17x_1^2 + 30x_1x_2 + 17x_2^2 = 128$. What type of conic section does it represent. Also find L.T & matrix transformation.

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$A = \begin{bmatrix} 17 & -15 \\ -15 & 17 \end{bmatrix}$

$\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ \times 17 \\ \hline 119 \\ 17\cdot \\ \hline 289 \end{array}$

$|A - \lambda I| = 0$ $\quad \begin{vmatrix} 17-\lambda & -15 \\ -15 & 17-\lambda \end{vmatrix}$

$(17-\lambda)^2 - (-15)^2 = 0$

$289 - 34\lambda + \lambda^2 - 225 = 0$

$\lambda^2 - 34 + 64 = 0$

$\lambda = 2, 32.$

$\begin{array}{r} 289 \\ -225 \\ \hline 64 \end{array}$

$\lambda = 2$

$[A - \lambda I]X = 0 \Rightarrow \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} 15 & -15 \\ -15 & 15 \end{bmatrix}}_{B} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$

ie $[A - 2I]X = 0$

$\rho(B) = 1, \quad x_1 = 1 \Rightarrow x_2 = 1 \quad \Rightarrow X_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$

Normalised $\longrightarrow \hat{X}_1 = \begin{vmatrix} 1/\sqrt{1^2+1^2} \\ 1/\sqrt{1^2+1^2} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} 1/\sqrt{2} \\ 1/\sqrt{2} \end{vmatrix}$

normalised

$x_i \to \dfrac{x_i}{\sqrt{x_1^2 + x_2^2 + \cdots x_n^2}}$

$\lambda = 32$

$[A - 32I]X = 0 \Rightarrow \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} -15 & -15 \\ -15 & -15 \end{bmatrix}}_{C} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \end{bmatrix} = 0$

$\rho(C) = 1 \quad x_1 = 1 ; x_2 = -1$

$X_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} \sim \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$

normalised :- $\hat{X}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{2} \\ -1/\sqrt{2} \end{bmatrix} \sim \begin{bmatrix} -1/\sqrt{2} \\ 1/\sqrt{2} \end{bmatrix}$

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{2} & -1/\sqrt{2} \\ 1/\sqrt{2} & 1/\sqrt{2} \end{bmatrix} \qquad x = PY \downarrow \boxed{\text{rest all}}$$

Standard form :- $Q = 2x_1^2 + 32x_2^2 = 128$

$$\frac{x_1^2}{64} + \frac{x_2^2}{4} = 1 \Rightarrow \text{ellipse}$$

Q. $Q = 3x_1^2 + 5x_2^2 + 3x_3^2 - 2x_2x_3 + 2x_3x_1 - 2x_1x_2 = 144$

$$A = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -2 & 0 \\ 0 & 5 & -2 \\ 2 & 0 & 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 5 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|A - \lambda I| = 0 \Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} 3-\lambda & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 5-\lambda & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 3-\lambda \end{vmatrix}$$

$$3-\lambda((5-\lambda)(3-\lambda) - (1)) + 1((-1)(3-\lambda) + 1) + 1(1 - (5-\lambda))$$

$$= 3-\lambda(15 - 5\lambda - 3\lambda + \lambda^2 - 1) + 1(\lambda - 3 + 1) + (1 - 5 + \lambda)$$

$$= 3-\lambda(\lambda^2 - 8\lambda + 14) + (2\lambda - 6)$$

$$= 3\lambda^2 - 24\lambda + 42 - \lambda^3 + 8\lambda^2 - 14\lambda + 2\lambda - 6$$

$$= -\lambda^3 + 11\lambda^2 \mp 36\lambda + 36 = 0$$

$$= \lambda^3 - 11\lambda^2 + 36\lambda - 36 = 0$$

$$\lambda = 2$$

$$8 - 44 + 72 - 36 = 0$$

$$\lambda - 2 \div \lambda^3 - 11\lambda^2 + 36\lambda - 36$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\lambda^2 - 9\lambda + 18 \\
\lambda - 2 \,\big)\, \overline{\lambda^3 - 11\lambda^2 + 36\lambda - 36} \\
\underline{-\lambda^3 \mp 2\lambda^2} \qquad\qquad\qquad \\
-9\lambda^2 + 36\lambda \qquad \\
\underline{-9\lambda^2 + 18\lambda} \qquad \\
+18\lambda - 36 \\
\underline{18\lambda - 36} \\
\underline{\times}
\end{array}
$$

$\lambda^2 - 9\lambda + 18$

$\lambda^2 - 6\lambda - 3\lambda + 18$

$\lambda(\lambda - 6) - 3(\lambda - 6)$

$(\lambda - 3)(\lambda - 6) \Rightarrow \boxed{\lambda = 3, 6}$

$\lambda = 2$

$|A - 2I| = 0 \Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} 1 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 3 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix}$

$1(3-1) + 1(-1+1) + 1(1-3) = 0$

$\rho(B) = 2 \quad x_1 = 1, \; x_2 = 2, \; x_3 - 1$

$1 - 2 + x_3 = 0$

$x_3 = 1$

$|A - 3I| = 0 \Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} 0 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$

$1(1) + 1(1-2) = 0$

$\rho(B) = 2$

$x_1 = 1, \; x_2 = 2$

$-1 + 4 - x_3 = 0$

$\boxed{3 = x_3}$

$|A - 6I| = 0 \Rightarrow \begin{vmatrix} -3 & -1 & 1 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 \\ 1 & -1 & -3 \end{vmatrix}$

$-3(3-1) + 1(3+1) + 1(1+1)$

$= -3(2) + 4 + 2$

$= 0$

$x_1 = 1$

$x_2 = 3$

$x_3 = 6$

$\rho(B) = 2 \quad x_1 = 1, \; x_2 = 2$

$-3x_3 = 1 \Rightarrow \boxed{x_3 = -1/3} \quad 1 - 2 - 3x_3 = 0$

$$\hat{x}_1 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{6} \\ 2/\sqrt{6} \\ 1/\sqrt{6} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\hat{x}_2 = \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \\ 3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{14} \\ 2/\sqrt{14} \\ 3/\sqrt{14} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$1 + 4 + \frac{1}{9}$$

$$46/9$$

$$\hat{x}_3 = \begin{bmatrix} \cancel{1} \\ \cancel{2} \\ \cancel{1/3} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{46} \\ 3/\sqrt{46} \\ 6/\sqrt{46} \end{bmatrix}$$

$X = PY$

$$\begin{bmatrix} x_1 \\ x_2 \\ x_3 \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 1/\sqrt{6} & 1/\sqrt{14} & 1/\sqrt{46} \\ 2/\sqrt{6} & 2/\sqrt{14} & 3/\sqrt{46} \\ 1/\sqrt{6} & 3/\sqrt{14} & 6/\sqrt{46} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} y_1 \\ y_2 \\ y_3 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x_1 = \frac{y_1}{\sqrt{6}} + \frac{y_2}{\sqrt{14}} + \frac{y_3}{\sqrt{46}}$$

$$x_2 = \frac{2}{\sqrt{6}} y_1 + \frac{2}{\sqrt{14}} y_2 + \frac{3}{\sqrt{46}} y_3$$

$$x_3 = \frac{y_1}{\sqrt{6}} + \frac{3}{\sqrt{14}} y_2 + \frac{6}{\sqrt{46}} y_3$$

10 Feb 2023

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

VECTORS

∇-operator

$$= \hat{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \hat{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \hat{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}$$

$\phi(x,y,z) \rightarrow$ scalar

$V(x,y,z) = V_1\hat{i} + V_2\hat{j} + V_3\hat{k}$
(vector)

Gradient :- $\nabla\phi$

$$\nabla\phi = \left(\hat{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \hat{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \hat{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\phi(x,y,z)$$

$$= \hat{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\phi + \hat{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + k\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}$$

scalar $\longrightarrow$ vector

Divergence $= \vec{\nabla}\cdot\vec{V}$

$$= \left(\hat{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \hat{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \hat{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\cdot(V_1\hat{i} + V_2\hat{j} + V_3\hat{k})$$

$$\text{div}(\vec{v}) = \frac{\partial V_1}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial V_2}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial V_3}{\partial z}$$

$\hat{i}\cdot\hat{i} = 1$; $\hat{i}\cdot\hat{j} = 0 = \hat{j}\cdot\hat{k} = \hat{k}\cdot\hat{i}$ $\quad\hat{j}\cdot\hat{j} = 1 = \hat{k}\cdot\hat{k}$

Curl $(\vec{v}) = \vec{\nabla}\times\vec{V}$

$$= \left(\hat{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \hat{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \hat{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\times(V_1\hat{i} + V_2\hat{j} + V_3\hat{k})$$

$$= \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \partial/\partial x & \partial/\partial y & \partial/\partial z \\ V_1 & V_2 & V_3 \end{vmatrix}$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

NORMAL :-

$$d\phi = \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x}\cdot dx + \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y}dy + \frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}dz$$

$$= \underbrace{\left(\hat{i}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial x} + \hat{j}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial y} + \hat{k}\frac{\partial\phi}{\partial z}\right)}_{\nabla\cdot\phi}\cdot\left(\underbrace{\hat{i}dx + \hat{j}dy + \hat{k}dz}_{d\vec{r}}\right)$$

$\vec{x} = (x_1, x_2, x_3)$
$= x_1\hat{i} + x_2\hat{j} + x_3\hat{k})$

$\vec{r} = (x, y, z)$
$= x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$

$$d\vec{x} = dx\hat{i} + dy\hat{j} + dz\hat{k}$$

$$d\phi = \vec{\nabla}\phi\cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$d\phi = |\vec{\nabla}\phi|\cdot|d\vec{r}|\cos\theta$$

max $\theta = 0$ $\quad \parallel^{x}$

$\theta = \pi/2 \quad \perp \Rightarrow \vec{\nabla}\phi$ - Normal to curve
$\phi(x, y, z) = c$

unit Normal :- $\dfrac{\vec{\nabla}\phi}{|\vec{\nabla}\phi|}$

DIRECTIONAL DERIVATIVE :-

In the direction of vector D for $\vec{\nabla}\phi$ is given by
$\vec{\nabla}\phi\cdot\hat{a}$; $\hat{a} = \dfrac{\vec{d}}{|\vec{a}|}$

Q The temp at any pt in the space is given by $T = xy + yz + zx$. Determine the directional derivative of T in the dir of vector $\vec{d} = 3\hat{i} - 4\hat{k}$ at the point (1,1,1).

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date / /

$$\nabla \cdot T = \left(\hat{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \hat{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \hat{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)T$$
$$= \hat{i}(y+z) + \hat{j}(x+z) + \hat{k}(x+y)$$

$$\nabla T\Big|_{(1,1,1)} = 2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k}$$

$$DD = \vec{\nabla}T \cdot \hat{a} = (2\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + 2\hat{k})\left(\frac{3\hat{i} - 4\hat{k}}{5}\right)$$
$$= \frac{6}{5} - \frac{8}{5} = \frac{-2}{5}$$

Q. If the fluid $(\vec{F})$ is compressible $\vec{F} = (F_1, F_2, F_3)$ then $\operatorname{div}(\vec{F}) = 0 = \vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{F}$ & F is called SOLENOIDAL then $\exists$ a scalar qty $\phi(x,y,z)$ called scalar Potential s.t $\vec{F} = \vec{\nabla}\phi$

Q1. Find the value of n for which $r^n \vec{r}$ is solenoidal

$$\vec{r} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k} \qquad |\vec{r}| = r = \sqrt{x^2+y^2+z^2}$$
$$r^n = (x^2+y^2+z^2)^{n/2}$$

$$r^n\vec{r} = x(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{n/2}\hat{i} + y(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{n/2}\hat{j} + z(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{n/2}\hat{k}$$

Given $r^n\vec{r}$ is solenoidal

$$\operatorname{div}(r^n\vec{r}) = 0$$

$$\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}\hat{i} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y}\hat{j} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z}\hat{k}\right) \left[x(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{n/2}\hat{i} + y(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{n/2}\hat{j} + z(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{n/2}\hat{k}\right] = 0$$

$$(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{n/2} + \frac{n}{2}(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}\cdot(2x^2) + (x^2+y^2+z^2)^{n/2}$$
$$+ \frac{n}{2}(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}\cdot(2y^2) + (x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}} + \frac{n}{2}(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}(2z^2)$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$$(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}\left(3x^2\,3y^2\,3z^2+n(x^2+y^2+z^2)\right)=0$$

$$(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}\left(3x^2+3y^2+3z^2+n(x^2+y^2+z^2)\right)=0$$

$$(x^2+y^2+z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1}\underbrace{(x^2+y^2+z^2)}_{\text{non zero.}}(3+n)=0$$

$$\boxed{n=-3}$$

If $\vec{\nabla}\times\vec{V}=0$ (curl $\vec{V}=0$) ; $\vec{V}$ is irrotational then $\exists$ a scalar ϕ st $\vec{V}=\vec{\nabla}\phi$.

Q. Show that the vector $\vec{V}=2xyz\hat{i}+(x^2z+2y)\hat{j}+x^2y\hat{k}$ is irrotational.
& find scalar pot u.

$$\vec{V}=2xyz\hat{i}+(x^2z+2y)\hat{j}+x^2y\hat{k}$$

$$\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ 2xyz & x^2z+2y & x^2y \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\hat{i}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x^2y)-\frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x^2z+2y)\right)-\hat{j}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x^2y)-\frac{\partial}{\partial z}(2xyz)\right)$$

$$+\hat{k}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(x^2z+2y)-\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(2xyz)\right)$$

$$=\hat{i}(x^2-x^2)-\hat{j}(2xy-2xy)+\hat{k}(2zx-2zx)$$

$$=0$$

To find $u(x,y,z)$

$$d\vec{u} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}dx + \frac{\partial u}{\partial y}dy + \frac{\partial u}{\partial z}dz$$

$$= \left(\hat{i}\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \hat{j}\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \hat{k}\frac{\partial u}{\partial z}\right)\left(\hat{i}dx + \hat{j}dy + \hat{k}dz\right)$$

$$= \vec{\nabla}u \cdot d\vec{r}$$

because $\text{curl}\,\vec{v} = 0 \; \therefore \; \exists \; u(x,y,z)$ called scalar pot s.t $\vec{v} = \vec{\nabla}u$

$$d\vec{u} = \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$= [2xyz\hat{i} + (x^2z + 2y)\hat{j} + x^2y\hat{k}] \cdot [\hat{i}dx + \hat{j}dy + \hat{k}dz]$$

$$= 2xyz\,dx + (x^2z + 2y)dy + x^2y\,dz$$

$$d\vec{u} = yz(2x\,dx) + x^2z\,dy + 2y\,dy + x^2y\,dz$$

$$\cancel{\int d\vec{u} = yz\int 2x\,dx + x^2z\int dy + \int 2y\,dy + x^2y\int dz}$$

$$= yz\,d(x^2) + x^2z\,dy + d(y^2) + x^2y\,dz$$

$$= z[y\,d(x^2) + x^2dy] + d(y^2) + x^2y\,dz$$

$$= z[d(x^2y)] + x^2y\,dz + d(y^2)$$

$$du = d(x^2yz) + d(y^2)$$

$$du = d[x^2yz + y^2]$$

$$u = x^2yz + y^2 + c$$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

Q. $\vec{F} = (y^2 + 2xz^2)\hat{i} + (2xy - z)\hat{j} + (2x^2z - y + 2z)\hat{k}$
irrotational & scalar potential

$$\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ y^2+2xz^2 & 2xy-z & 2x^2z-y+2z \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\hat{i}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(2x^2z-y+2z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(2xy-z)\right)$$
$$-\hat{j}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(2x^2z-y+2z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(y^2+2xz^2)\right)$$
$$+\hat{k}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(2xy-z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(y^2+2xz^2)\right)$$

$$= \hat{i}(-1+1) - \hat{j}(4xz - 4zx) + \hat{k}(2y - 2y)$$

$$= 0$$

$$\vec{du} = \vec{v} \cdot \vec{dr}$$
$$= (y^2+2xz^2)\,dx + (2xy-z)\,dy + (2x^2z - y + 2z)\,dz$$
$$= y^2 dx + z^2(2x\,dx) + (2y)(dy)x - z\,dy + x^2(2z\,dz) - y\,dz + (2z)\,dz$$

$$= y^2 dx + z^2 d(x^2) + d(y^2)x - z\,dy + x^2 d(z^2) - y\,dz + d(z^2)$$

11 Feb 2022

CLASSTIME Pg No.
Date

INTEGRATION

A force acts on a particle and moves it $\widehat{AB}$

$\vec{F} = F_1\hat{i} + F_2\hat{j} + F_3\hat{k}$

$$\text{work done} = \int_A^B \vec{F}\cdot\vec{dr}$$

$$= \oint \vec{F}\cdot\vec{dr}$$

Closed path

$\int \vec{F}\cdot dr = 0$ then $\vec{F}$ is conservative (no work is done)

$\vec{F}$ is irrotational

i.e $\vec{\nabla}\times\vec{F} = 0$

$\exists$ a scalar $\phi(x,y,z)$ st $\vec{F} = \nabla\phi$

Q1 Show that integral $\int_{(1,2)}^{(3,4)} (xy^2 + y^3)dx + (x^2y + 3xy^2)dy$ independent of the path taken, hence find scalar pot.

Ans It means curl $\vec{F} = 0$

$$\vec{F} = (xy^2 + y^3)\hat{i} + (x^2y + 3xy^2)\hat{j}$$

curl F =

$$\begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ xy^2+y^3 & x^2y+3xy^2 & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\hat{i}\left(-\frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x^2y+3xy^2)\right) - \hat{j}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial z}(xy^2+y^3)\right) = 0$$

$\therefore$ Independent of path taken.

$\exists$ scalar $\phi(x,y,z)$ st $\vec{F} = \nabla\phi$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

$$\cancel{I = \int_{(1,2)}^{(3,4)} (xy^2 + y^3)dx + (x^2y + 3xy^2)dy}$$

$$I = \int_{(1,2)}^{(3,4)} (xy^2 dx) + y^3 dx + x^2y\,dy + 3xy^2 dy$$

$$= \int_{(1,2)}^{(3,4)} \qquad \vec{F} = \vec{\nabla}\phi$$

$$d\phi = \vec{\nabla}\phi \cdot \vec{dr}$$

$$d\phi = \vec{F} \cdot \vec{dr}$$

$$= ((xy^2 + y^3)\hat{i} + (x^2y + 3xy^2)\hat{j}) \cdot (\hat{i}dx + \hat{j}dy)$$

$$= (xy^2 + y^3)dx + (x^2y + 3xy^2)dy$$

$$= (xy^2 dx) + y^3 dx + x^2y\,dy + 3xy^2 dy$$

$$= d\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)y^2 + y^3 dx + d\left(\frac{y^2}{2}\right)x^2 + d\left(\frac{y^3}{3}\right)3x$$

$$\cancel{= y^2\left(d\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right) + y\,dx\right) + x^2\left(d\left(\frac{y^2}{2}\right)x + d\left(\frac{y^3}{3}\right)3x\right)}$$

$$= d\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)y^2 + d\left(\frac{y^3}{3}\right)3x + y^3 dx + d\left(\frac{y^2}{2}\right)x^2$$

x^3y^3
$3x^2y^3$
$+ x^3 3y^2$

$$= d\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)y^2 + d(y^3)x + y^3 dx + d\left(\frac{y^2}{2}\right)x^2$$

$$d\phi = d\left(\frac{x^2y^2}{2}\right) + d(xy)^3$$

$$\phi = \int_{(1,2)}^{(3,4)} d\left(\frac{x^2y^2}{2} + xy^3\right)$$

$$= \frac{(3)^2(4)^2}{2} + (3)(4)^3 - \frac{(1^2)(2)^2}{2} - (1)(2)^3$$

$$= \frac{9\times\cancel{16}^{8}}{\cancel{2}} + 9(64) - \frac{(4)}{2} - (8)$$

$$= 72 + 576 - 10 = 72 + 566 = 254\cancel{8}$$

Surface Integral :-

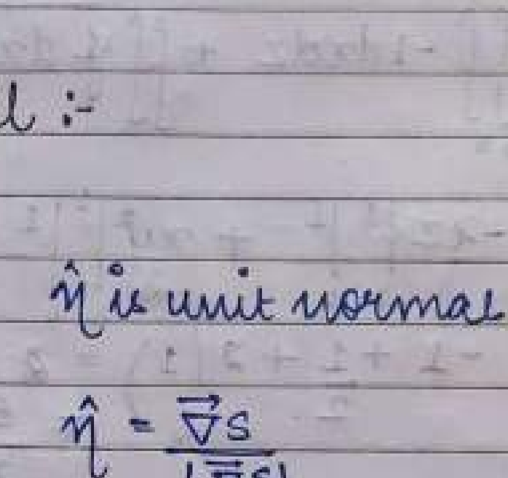
$\vec{F}$ on surface S

$S = \iint \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\, ds$ $\quad \hat{n}$ is unit normal to the S.

$$\hat{n} = \frac{\vec{\nabla} S}{|\vec{\nabla} S|}$$

**

Q. Find surface integral where $\vec{F} = 4xz\hat{i} - y^2\hat{j} + yz\hat{k}$ & S :- cube bounded by $x=0, x=1$; $y=0$; $y=1$; $z=0, z=1$



	Face	Eqt of surface	dS	$\hat{n}$
1	OABC	$z=0$	$dx\,dy$	$-\hat{k}$
2	BGCD	$y=1$	$dx\,dz$	$\hat{j}$
3	GDEF	$z=1$	$dx\,dy$	$\hat{k}$
4	FAOE	$y=0$	$dx\,dz$	$-\hat{j}$
5	ABGF	$x=1$	$dy\,dz$	$\hat{i}$
6	OCDE	$x=0$	$dy\,dz$	$-\hat{i}$

$$\iint \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds = \left[\iint_{OABC} + \iint_{BGDC} + \iint_{GDEF} + \iint_{ABGF} + \iint_{OCDE} + \iint_{AOEF}\right] \vec{F}\cdot\hat{n}\,ds$$

$$= \iint (-y^2\hat{j})\cdot -\hat{k}\,dx\,dy \xrightarrow{} 0 \; + \int_{z=0}\int_{x=0} (4xz\hat{i} - \hat{j} + z\hat{k})\,\hat{j}\,dx\,dz$$

$$+ \int_{x=0}^{1}\int_{y=0}^{1} (4x\hat{i} - y^2\hat{j} + y\hat{k}) \cdot \hat{k}\, dx\,dy + \int_{y=0}^{1}\int_{z=0}^{1} (4z\hat{i} - y^2\hat{j} + yz\hat{k}) \cdot \hat{i}\, dy\,dz$$

$$+ \iint (-y^2\hat{j} + \cancel{yz\hat{k}}^{\,0}) \cdot \hat{i}\, dy\,dz + \iint (4\cancel{xz\hat{i}}^{\,0}) \cdot -\hat{j}\, dx\,dz$$

$$= \int_0^1\int_0^1 -1\, dx\,dz + \iint y\, dx\,dy + \iint 4z^2\, dy\,dz$$

$$= -xz\Big|_0^1\Big|_0^1 + \frac{xy^2}{2}\Big|_0^1\Big|_0^1 + \frac{4z^2}{2} \cdot y\Big|_0^1\Big|_0^1$$

$$= -1 + \frac{1}{2} + 2(1) = 2 \quad \cancel{\text{Ans}}$$

$$= \frac{5}{2} - 1 = \frac{3}{2} \text{ Ans.}$$

GREEN'S THEOREM

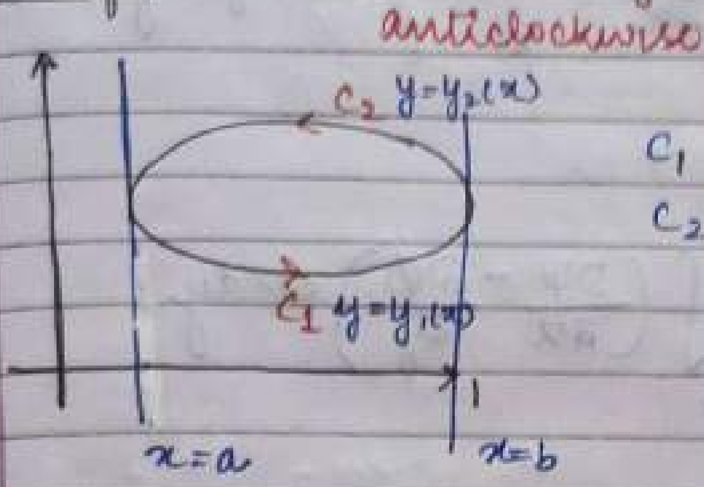
★★ Imp — green's theorem relates line integral with double integral (xy plane) whereas Stokes theorem relates line integral with surface integral in xyz plane.

If $\phi(x,y)$; $\psi(x,y)$; $\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y}$; $\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x}$ are continuous functions over a region R bounded by a simple closed curve C in xy plane then line integral over C

$$\int_C (\phi\, dx + \psi\, dy) = \iint_R \left(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y}\right) dx\,dy$$

$$\int_C \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} = \iint_R \text{curl}\, \vec{F} \cdot \hat{k}\, d\vec{R} \qquad (dR = dx\,dy)$$

Proof :-



$C_1 : \; a \le x \le b \; ; y = y_1(x)$
$C_2 : \; b \le x \le a \; ; y = y_2(x)$

$$\iint_R \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} dx dy = \iint_R \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} dx dy = \int_{x=a}^{x=b}\int_{y_1(x)}^{y_2(x)} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} dx dy + \int_{x=b}^{x=a}\int_{y=y_1(x)}^{y_2(x)} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} dx dy$$

$$\iint_R \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y} dx dy = \int_{x=a}^{b} \phi(x,y)\Big|_{y_1(x)}^{y_2(x)} dx = \int_{x=a}^{b} \phi(x,y_2(x)) - \phi(x,y_1(x)) \, dx$$

$$= \int_{x=a}^{x=b} \phi(x,y_2(x)) dx - \int_{x=a}^{b} \phi(x,y_1(x)) dx$$

$$= \underbrace{-\int_{x=b}^{a} \phi(x,y_2(x)) dx}_{C_2} - \int_{x=a}^{b} \underbrace{\phi(x,y_1(x)) dx}_{C_1}$$

$$= -\left[\int_{C_2} \phi(x,y) dx + \int \phi(x,y) dx\right]$$

$$= -\left[\left(\int_{C_2} + \int_{C_1}\right) \phi(x,y) dx\right] = -\int_C \phi(x,y) dx \quad \text{—(i)}$$

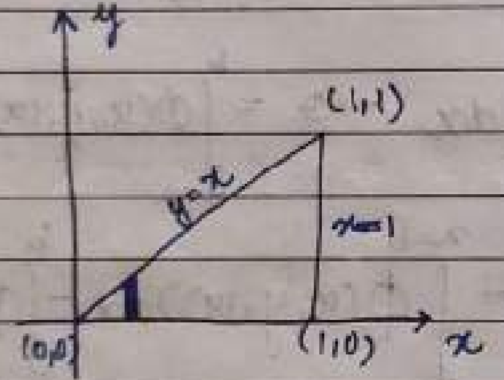
Similarly, $\iint_R \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x}\, dx\, dy = \int_c \psi(x,y)\, dy$ —(ii)

(ii) + (i)

$$\int_C (\phi\, dx + \psi\, dy) = \iint_R \left(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial y}\right) dx\, dy$$

Date:-14 feb 2023

Q. $\int_C x^2 y\, dx + x^2 dy$; C = Δ with vertices (0,0), (1,0) & (1,1)



$\phi(x,y) = x^2 y$

$\psi(x,y) = x^2$

$$\int_C \phi\, dx + \psi\, dy = \int_{x=0}^{1}\int_{y=0}^{x} (2x - x^2)\, dx\, dy$$

$$= \int_{x=0}^{1} (2x - x^2)\, dx \int_{y=0}^{x} dy$$

$x^3, \frac{x^3}{3}$

$$= \int_{x=0}^{1} (2x^2 - x^3)\, dx = \left[\frac{2x^3}{3} - \frac{x^4}{4}\right]_0^1$$

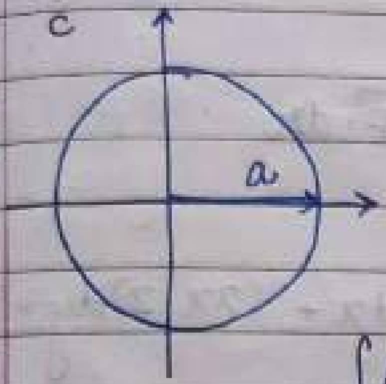
$$= \frac{2}{3} - \frac{1}{4} = \frac{8-3}{12} = \frac{5}{12}$$ Ans.

$\phi dx + \psi dy$

Q2. $\vec{F} = \sin y\,\hat{i} + x(1+\cos y)\,\hat{j}$

$\int_C \vec{F}\cdot\vec{dr}$; $C = x^2+y^2=a^2$ $\qquad \vec{dr} = dx\,\hat{i} + dy\,\hat{j}$

A2



$\vec{F}\cdot\vec{dr} = \sin y\,dx + x(1+\cos y)\,dy$

$\phi(x,y) = \sin y$
$\psi(x,y) = x(1+\cos y)$

$$\int_C (\phi\,dx + \psi\,dy) = \iint_R (\cancel{\cos}\ 1+\cos y - \cos y)\,dx\,dy$$

$$= \iint_R dx\,dy = \pi a^2$$

Stokes Theorem

Relates line integral with double integral.

$$\int_C \vec{F}\cdot\vec{dr} = \iint_S \operatorname{curl}(\vec{F})\cdot\hat{\eta}\,ds$$

$\hat{\eta}$ = unit normal external to the surface element s

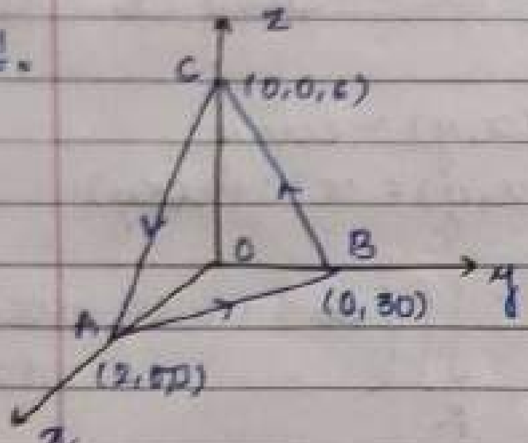
$$\hat{\eta} = \frac{\vec{\nabla}s}{|\vec{\nabla}s|}$$

Divergence Theorem

$$\iint_S \vec{F}\cdot ds = \iiint_V \operatorname{div}(F)\,dv \qquad dv = dx\,dy\,dz$$

Q. verify strokes theorem for
$\vec{F} = (x+y)\hat{i} + (2x-z)\hat{j} + (y+z)\hat{k}$
over the surface of a Δ lamina w vertices
$(2,0,0)$; $(0,3,0)$; $(0,0,6)$

A.



$$LHS = \int_C \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$= \int_C (x+y)\,dx + (2x-z)\,dy + (y+z)\,dz$$

$C = AB + BC + CA$

$$= \int_{AB} + \int_{BC} + \int_{CA} \left\{ (x+y)\,dx + (2x-z)\,dy + (y+z)\,dz \right\}$$

C along AB $\Rightarrow z=0$; $\frac{x}{2} + \frac{y}{3} = 1$

$dz = 0$; $y = 3 - \frac{3}{2}x = \frac{6-3x}{2}$

$dy = -\frac{3}{2}\,dx$

$2 \le x \le 0$

$$\int_{x=2}^{0} \left[x + \frac{6-3x}{2}\right] dx + (2x-0)\left(-\frac{3}{2}\,dx\right) + 0$$

$$= \int_{x=2}^{0} \left(x + 3 - \frac{3x}{2}\right) dx + \left(-3x\,dx\right)$$

$$= \int_{x=2}^{0} \left(x + 3 - \frac{3x}{2} - 3x\right) dx$$

$$= \left[\frac{x^2}{2} + 3x - \frac{3x^2}{4} - \frac{3x^2}{2}\right]_2^0 = \left[-2 - \cancel{6} + 3 + \cancel{6}\right] = 1$$

along BC $\int_{BC} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{dr}$

$x=0 \Rightarrow dx=0$; $3 \le y \le 0$; $0 \le z \le 6$

Eqt of line BC $= \frac{y}{3} + \frac{z}{6} = 1$

$$y = \left(1 - \frac{z}{6}\right)3 = 3 - \frac{3z}{6}$$

$$= \frac{6-z}{2} \Rightarrow dy = \frac{-dz}{2}$$

$$\int_{BC} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{dr} = \int_{z=0}^{6} -z\left(\frac{-dz}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{6-z}{2} + z\right)dz \quad \text{—(ii)}$$

along CA :- $y=0 \Rightarrow dy=0$

$0 \le x \le 2$; $6 \le z \le 0$

$$\frac{x}{2} + \frac{z}{6} = 1 \Rightarrow z = \left(1 - \frac{x}{2}\right)6 = 6 - 3x$$

$$dz = -3dx$$

$$\int_{CA} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{dr} = \int_{x=0}^{x=2} x\,dx + (6-3x)(-3dx) = (-16)$$

(ii) $\int_{BC} \vec{F}\cdot\vec{dr} = \int_{z=0}^{6} \left(\frac{z}{2} + 3 - \frac{z}{2} + z\right)dz$

$= 36$

CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

RHS :- $\iint_S \text{curl}(\vec{F}) \hat{\eta}\, ds$

$$\text{curl}\,\vec{F} = \vec{\nabla}\times\vec{F} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ x+y & 2x-z & y+z \end{vmatrix}$$

$$\hat{i}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial y}(y+z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(2x-z)\right) - \hat{j}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(y+z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial z}(x+y)\right)$$
$$+ \hat{k}\left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x}(2x-z) - \frac{\partial}{\partial y}(x+y)\right)$$

$$= \hat{i}(2) + \hat{k}$$

$S : \frac{x}{2} + \frac{y}{3} + \frac{z}{6} = 1 \qquad \hat{\eta} = \frac{\vec{\nabla}S}{|\vec{\nabla}S|}$

$$\left(\hat{i}\frac{\partial}{\partial x} + \hat{j}\frac{\partial}{\partial y} + \hat{k}\frac{\partial}{\partial z}\right)\left(\frac{x}{2} + \frac{y}{3} + \frac{z}{6}\right)$$

$$\vec{\nabla}S = \frac{1}{2}\hat{i} + \frac{1}{3}\hat{j} + \frac{1}{6}\hat{k}$$

$$\sqrt{\frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{36}} = \sqrt{\frac{9+4+1}{36}} = \sqrt{\frac{14}{36}} = \frac{\sqrt{14}}{6}$$

$$\hat{\eta} = \frac{3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}}{\sqrt{14}}$$

$$\iint \left(2\hat{i} + \hat{k}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{3\hat{i} + 2\hat{j} + \hat{k}}{\sqrt{14}}\right) \frac{ds}{\hat{\eta}_k} = \iint \left(\frac{7}{\sqrt{14}}\right) \frac{dx\,dy}{\hat{\eta}\cdot\hat{k}}$$

$$ds = \frac{dx\,dy}{\hat{n}\cdot\hat{k}} \qquad ds = \frac{dy\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\hat{i}} \qquad ds = \frac{dx\,dz}{\hat{n}\cdot\hat{j}}$$

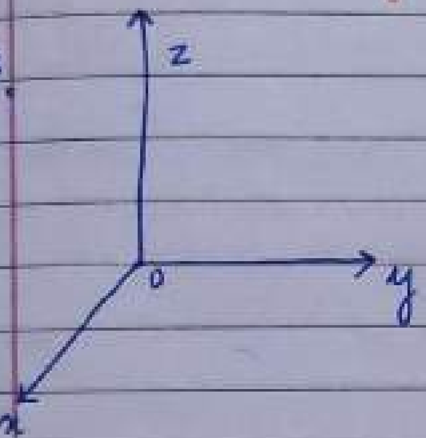
$$= \frac{7}{\cancel{\sqrt{14}}} \times \frac{1}{\cancel{2}} \times \cancel{2} \times 3$$

$$= \frac{7}{\cancel{\sqrt{14}}} \times 3 = 21.$$

Q. verify stokes theorem $\vec{F} = (x^2 + y - 4)\hat{i} + 3xy\hat{j} + (2xz + z^2)\hat{k}$

S :- Surface of hemisphere $x^2 + y^2 + z^2 = 16$ above xoy plane.

Ans.



CLASSTIME Pg. No.
Date / /

INSPECTION METHOD.

(1). $xdy + ydx = d(xy)$

(2). $\dfrac{ydx - xdy}{y^2} = d\left(\dfrac{x}{y}\right)$

(3). $adx + bdy = d(ax+by)$

(4) $xdx = d\left(\dfrac{x^2}{2}\right)$